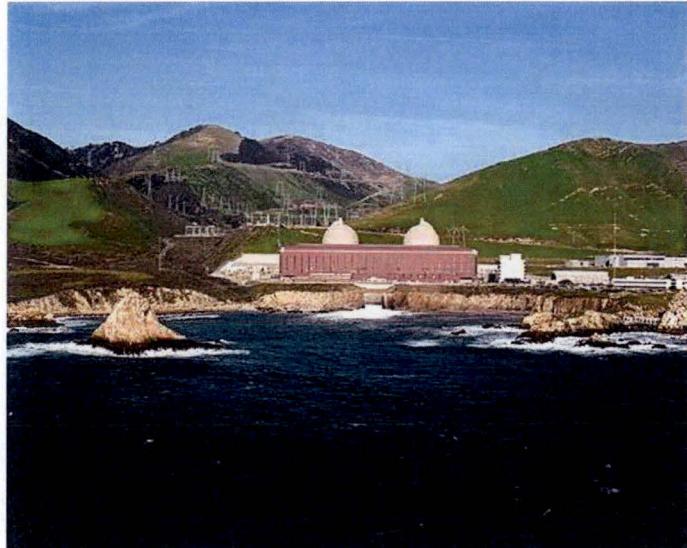




*Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Diablo Canyon Power Plant*

NPDES RECEIVING WATER MONITORING PROGRAM: 2020 ANNUAL REPORT



April 27, 2021

ESLO2021-02

Submitted to:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Diablo Canyon Power Plant
Avila Beach, CA 93424

Prepared by:

Tenera Environmental
141 Suburban Road, Suite A2
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Phone: 805.541.0310
FAX: 805.541.0421

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|------------|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | II |
| TABLE OF FIGURES..... | III |
| TABLE OF TABLES..... | IV |
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION..... | 1-1 |
| 2.0 TEMPERATURE MONITORING..... | 2-1 |
| 3.0 INTERTIDAL ALGAE AND INVERTEBRATES | 3-1 |
| 4.0 INTERTIDAL FISHES | 4-1 |
| 5.0 SUBTIDAL ALGAE AND INVERTEBRATES | 5-1 |
| 6.0 SURFACE CANOPY KELPS | 6-1 |
| 7.0 SUBTIDAL FISHES..... | 7-1 |
| 8.0 PROJECT PERSONNEL | 8-1 |
| 9.0 LITERATURE CITED | 9-1 |

APPENDIX A. Intertidal Temperatures

APPENDIX B. Subtidal Temperatures

APPENDIX C. Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates (HBT Method)

APPENDIX D. Intertidal Fishes (VBT Method)

APPENDIX E. Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates (SAQ Method)

APPENDIX F. Subtidal Algae (SLC Method)

APPENDIX G. Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method)

APPENDIX H. Subtidal Fishes (SFO Method)



Table of Figures

| | |
|---|-----|
| Figure 1. Location of the Diablo Canyon Power Plant..... | 1-1 |
| Figure 2. Locations of intertidal temperature monitoring stations..... | 2-1 |
| Figure 3. Locations of subtidal temperature monitoring stations..... | 2-2 |
| Figure 4. Seawater temperatures in 2020 recorded in control areas, South Diablo Cove, North Diablo Cove, and Field's Cove for: a) intertidal; and b) subtidal. Mean, maximum, and minimum temperatures are shown by month for each area (see text for temperature recording stations used in this figure). | 2-4 |
| Figure 5. DCPP 2020 average daily intake and discharge seawater temperatures (°C), and daily cooling water discharge volume (MGD)..... | 2-5 |
| Figure 6. Locations of horizontal band transect stations..... | 3-1 |
| Figure 7. Locations of vertical band transect stations for sampling intertidal fishes..... | 4-1 |
| Figure 8. Locations of subtidal benthic stations..... | 5-1 |
| Figure 9. Map of surface kelp in Diablo Cove based on visual inspection from the shore on October 28, 2020..... | 6-1 |
| Figure 10. Locations of subtidal fish observation transects..... | 7-1 |



Table of Tables

Table 1. Tasks, stations, and frequency of surveys for the DCPP RWMP, 2020. (See text for sampling method descriptions and station locations)..... 1-2



1.0 Introduction

The Diablo Canyon Power Plant (DCPP) is a nuclear power plant located on the central coast of California between Avila Beach and Morro Bay (**Figure 1**). The facility uses seawater from the Pacific Ocean for cooling. The seawater enters the plant through a shoreline intake structure in the Intake Cove and is discharged via a shoreline outfall in Diablo Cove. Monitoring of the marine environment near the Diablo Canyon Power Plant (DCPP) is required by WDR Order No. 90-09 (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit No. CA0003751), as revised in a letter from the Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board in December 1998. The monitoring is completed by the Receiving Water Monitoring Program (RWMP) in accordance with the NPDES Permit.

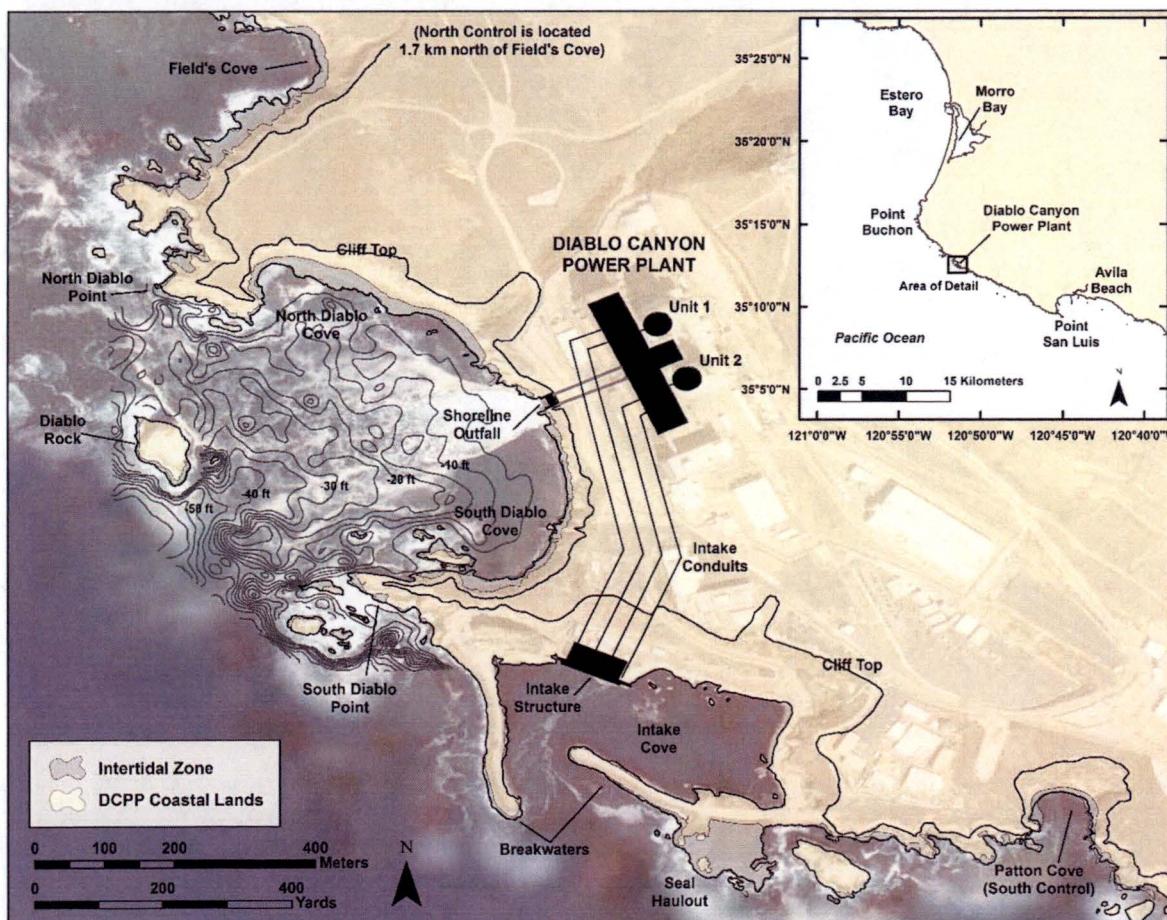


Figure 1. Location of the Diablo Canyon Power Plant.



This report presents the seawater temperature and biological data collected for the 2020 reporting period from the RWMP intertidal and subtidal monitoring tasks (**Table 1**). The sampling methods for each task are described in the report, and summary statistics from the 2020 sampling are presented in the report appendices.

Table 1. Tasks, stations, and frequency of surveys for the DCPP RWMP, 2020. (See text for sampling method descriptions and station locations).

| Task and Sampling Frequency | Stations |
|---|--|
| Temperature Monitoring | |
| Intertidal (recorded every 20 min) | NC 2, FC 1, FC 2, FC 3, NDC 1, NDC 2, NDC 3, SDC 1, SDC 2, SDC 3, SDP 1, SDP 2, SC 1, and SC 1-V |
| Subtidal (recorded every 20 min) | NC 1 -3m, FC 1 -3m, NDC 2 -3m, NDC 3 -3m, NDC 4 -4m, SDC 1 -3m, SDC 4 -4m, SC 1 -3m, and SC 2 -6m |
| Intertidal Horizontal Band Transects (algae, seagrasses, invertebrates, substrate) | |
| 4 surveys per year | NC 1, NC 2, FC 1, FC 2, FC 3, NDC 1, NDC 2, NDC 3, SDC 1, SDC 2, SDC 3, SDP 1, SDP 2, and SC 1 |
| Intertidal Vertical Band Transects (fishes) | |
| 4 surveys per year | NC 1V, FC 1V, NDC 1V, SDC 2V, and SC 1V |
| Subtidal Benthic Stations (algae, invertebrates, substrate) | |
| 4 surveys per year | FC 1 -3m, NDC 2 -3m, NDC 3 -3m, NDC 4 -4m, SDC 2 -3m, SDC 3 -4m, SC 1 -3m, and SC 2 -6m |
| Subtidal Fish Observations (fishes) | |
| 4 surveys per year | FC FO-1, FC FO-2, FC FO-3, NDC FO-1, NDC FO-2, NDC FO-3, SDC FO-1, SDC FO-2, SDC FO-3; SC FO-1, SC FO-2, and SC FO-3 |
| Habitat-Forming Kelp Survey (bull kelp, giant kelp) | |
| 1 survey per year | Diablo Cove |

Intertidal and subtidal stations included in the RWMP are located in six areas; South Diablo Cove (SDC), North Diablo Cove (NDC), South Diablo Point (SDP), Fields Cove (FC), South Control (SC), and North Control (NC). Two sites (SC and NC) are sufficiently far from the plant that they do not experience increased seawater temperatures due to the discharge.

The timing of sampling was completed during 2020 in accordance with the NPDES permit. Habitat-forming kelp surveys were conducted once in 2020. Sampling for the remaining five tasks in **Table 1** occurred during four discrete time-periods (surveys) in 2020. The specific date a station was sampled within each survey was influenced by logistics, staffing resources, weather, sea state, and tide conditions. The survey date of each task listed in the appendix tables represents the mean date for the time period within which the task was completed.

All monitoring tasks and surveys were completed in the 2020 reporting period. This report does not include analysis or discussion of the results of the biological and temperature monitoring. Comprehensive analyses of changes in the marine environment resulting from the DCPP discharge have been presented in Tenera (1988, 1997, 1999a, 1999b, and 2002).



2.0 Temperature Monitoring

Intertidal and subtidal seawater temperatures were recorded at permanent stations located along the Diablo Canyon coastline. Temperature units at the intertidal stations shown in **Figure 2** were located along the rocky shore at the +0.6 m (+2.0 ft) mean lower low water (MLLW) elevation. The temperature recorders at the subtidal locations shown in **Figure 3** were located at depths of -3 m, -4 m, or -6 m (-10 ft, -13 ft, or -20 ft) MLLW. The naming designation for each station reflects the area location and station number. The station depth is indicated for the subtidal stations e.g., NDC 1 -3 m is North Diablo Cove subtidal Station 1 at a depth of -3 m (-10 ft) MLLW (see **Table 1**).

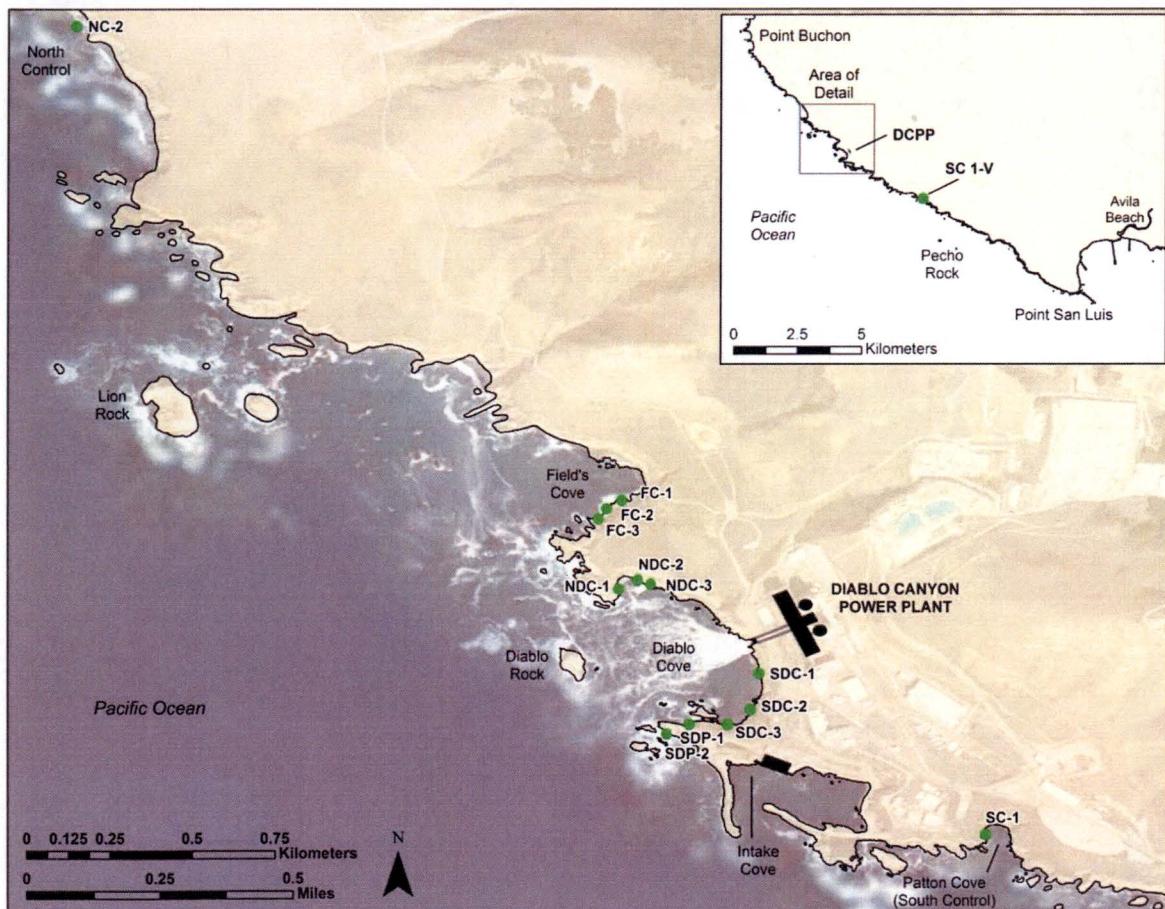


Figure 2. Locations of intertidal temperature monitoring stations.

There were 13 stations in Diablo Cove regularly contacted by the discharge plume:

Intertidal: NDC 1, NDC 2, NDC 3, SDC 1, SDC 2, SDC 3, SDP 1, and SDP 2.

Subtidal: NDC 2 -3m, NDC 3 -3m, NDC 4 -4m, SDC 1 -3m, and SDC 4 -4m.



There were four stations in Field's Cove, approximately one kilometer upcoast from Diablo Cove, contacted intermittently by the discharge plume:

Intertidal: FC 1, FC 2, and FC 3.

Subtidal: FC 1 -3m.

There were six control stations outside the influence of the discharge, which measured ambient ocean temperatures:

Intertidal: NC 2, SC 1, and SC 1V

Subtidal: NC 1 -3m, SC 1 -3m, and SC 2 -6m

The intertidal stations in South Control (SC 1) and Stillwater Cove (SC 1V) use the same acronym but are located in different locations as shown in **Figure 2**.

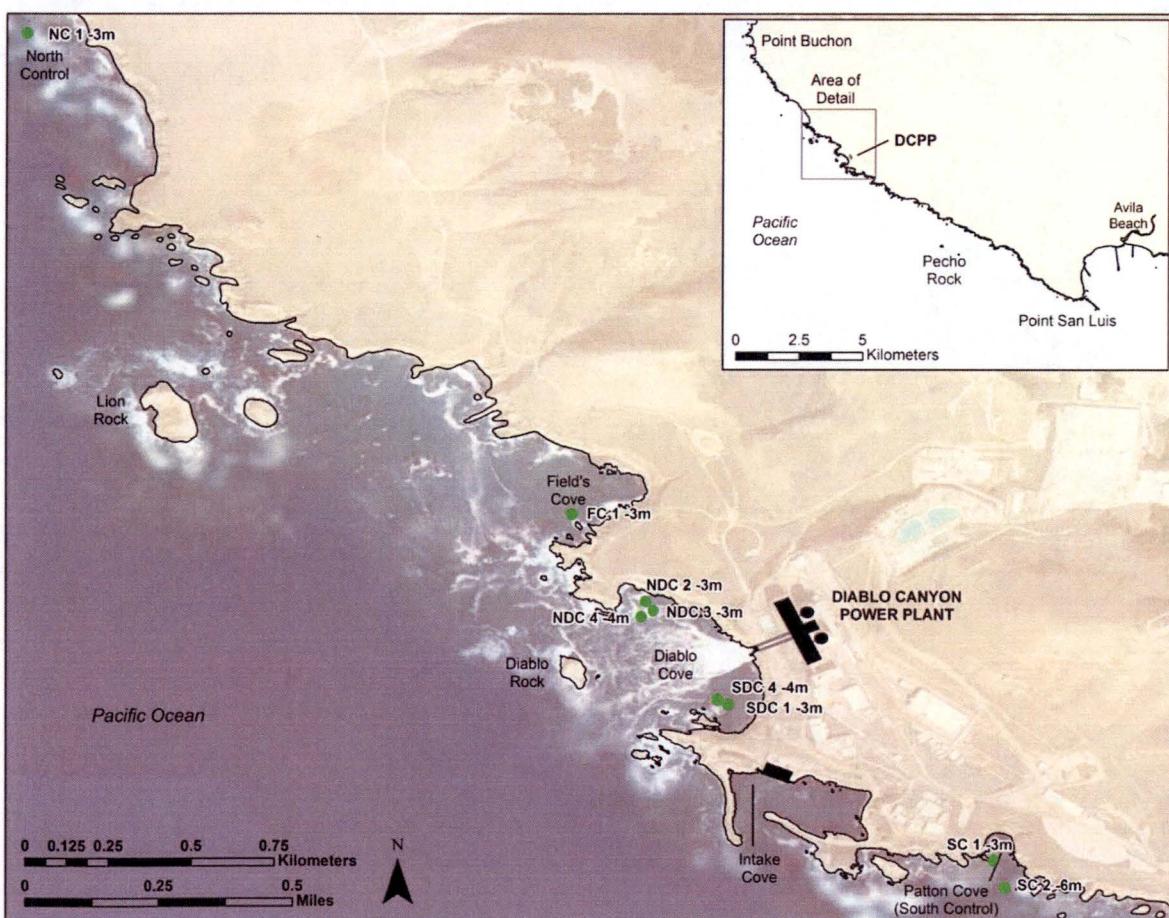


Figure 3. Locations of subtidal temperature monitoring stations.



Each temperature instrument synchronously logged temperatures every 20 minutes throughout its deployment period. Instrument precision was 0.025°C with an accuracy of $\pm 0.05^\circ\text{C}$.

Temperature units were deployed at a station for approximately 60-90 days and then exchanged with a serviced, calibrated unit. Data from the intertidal temperature units were deleted prior to analysis when tide levels were less than the height of the sensors (+0.6 m [+2.0 ft] MLLW). Tide levels were determined using data from NOAA tide gauges at Morro Bay and Port San Luis.

Monthly statistics on the seawater temperatures recorded at the intertidal and subtidal temperature monitoring stations in 2020 are presented in **Appendix A** and **Appendix B**, respectively. Below is a summary of seawater temperatures recorded in 2020, based on data from temperature recording stations in the control areas, North Diablo Cove, South Diablo Cove, and Field's Cove.

Based on mean monthly temperature data, seawater temperatures throughout the study area are generally coolest from February through May and warmest from August through November. Measured seawater temperatures are coolest in the control areas, and warmest in Diablo Cove.

Intertidal monthly mean, maximum, and minimum temperatures recorded in 2020 in North Control (NC 2), South Diablo Cove (SDC 2), North Diablo Cove (NDC 2), and Field's Cove (FC 2) are shown in **Figure 4a**. Monthly mean ambient seawater temperatures at the North Control station ranged from a low of 12.1°C (53.8°F) in December to a high of 15.0°C (59.0°F) in October. Compared to the control station, intertidal seawater temperatures averaged 2.7°C (4.9°F) warmer in South Diablo Cove and 3.7°C (6.7°F) warmer in North Diablo Cove. Intertidal seawater temperatures at the Field's Cove station were 1.1°C (2.0°F) warmer than the control station, on average.

Subtidal monthly mean, maximum, and minimum temperatures recorded in 2020 at -3 m MLLW in South Diablo Cove (SDC 1 -3m), North Diablo Cove (NDC 2 -3m), and Field's Cove (FC 1 -3m) are shown in **Figure 4b**. The subtidal control temperature data normally used for comparison with temperatures from areas affected by the discharge are based on data from the South Control (SC 1 -3m) station. However, a temperature unit deployed at that station malfunctioned during a deployment and data were not recoverable from June 3 at 11:00AM PST through August 25 at 10:20AM PST. The subtidal control station temperatures presented in this figure were calculated by averaging available values recorded at the South Control (SC 1 -3m) station with those from the North Control (NC 1 -3m) station. A summary of these computed values is included in **Table B6**. Monthly mean ambient seawater temperatures using data from the two control stations ranged from a low of 11.9°C (53.4°F) in April to a high of 14.9°C (58.8°F) in October. Subtidal temperatures are usually warmest at the Diablo Cove stations in summer to early fall. Compared to the data from the control stations, subtidal temperatures averaged 2.1°C (3.8°F) warmer in South Diablo Cove and 3.8°C (6.8°F) warmer in North Diablo Cove. Subtidal temperatures at the Field's Cove station were 1.2°C (2.1°F) warmer on average than the data from the control stations.



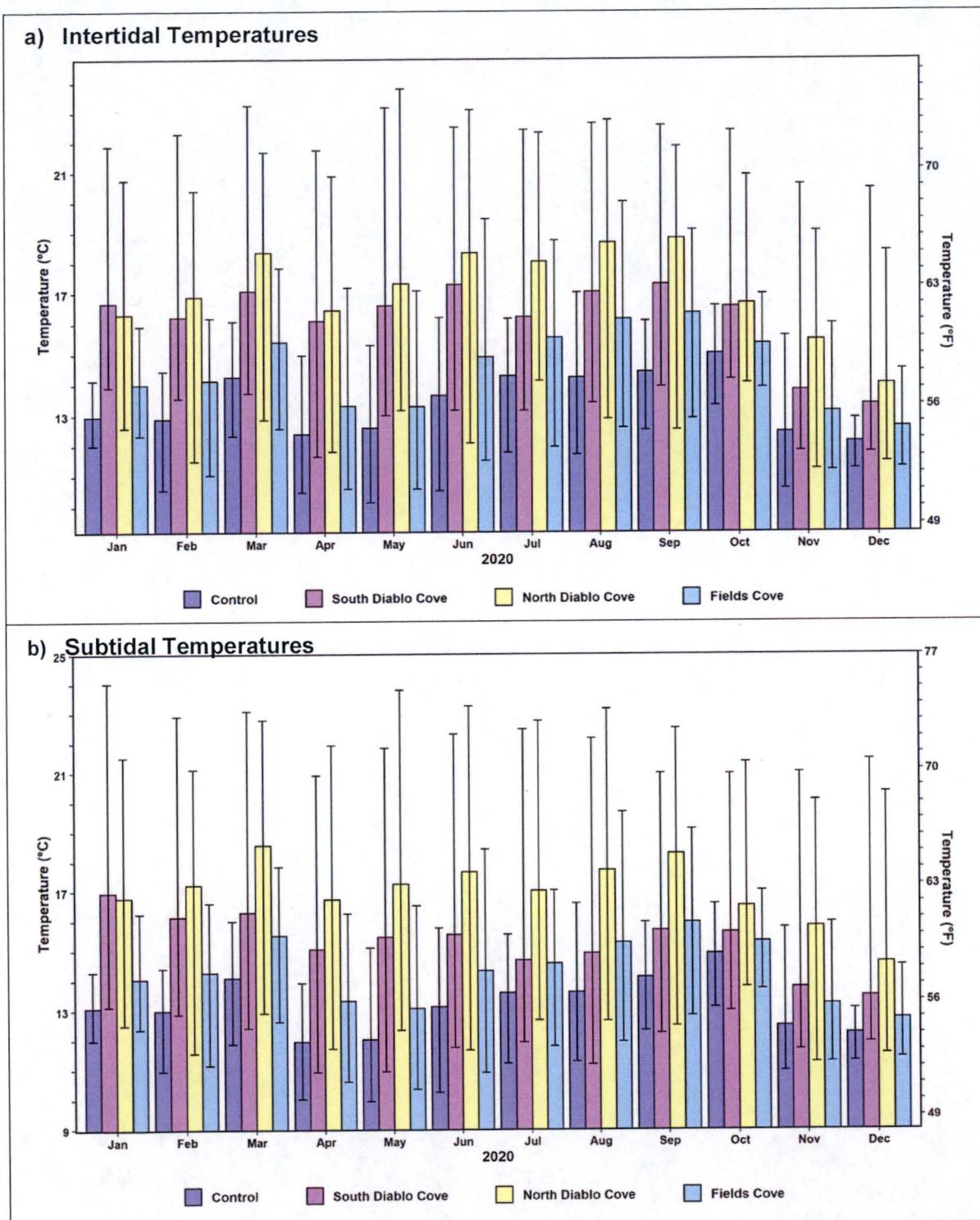


Figure 4. Seawater temperatures in 2020 recorded in control areas, South Diablo Cove, North Diablo Cove, and Field's Cove for: a) intertidal; and b) subtidal. Mean, maximum, and minimum temperatures are shown by month for each area (see text for temperature recording stations used in this figure).



DCPP typically operates at full capacity, however there were multiple periods in 2020 when one, two, and up to three of the four main circulating water pumps (CWP) were not in service due to scheduled or emergent unit outages and curtailments. This resulted in lower daily discharge volumes. The effects of six outages or curtailments during 2020 on daily discharge volumes can be seen in Figure 5. A brief description of each CWP outage or curtailment period is listed below.

- February 13 – 16, 2020: Emergent Unit 2 forced outage. One Unit 2 CWP removed from service.
- May 07 – 11, 2020: Scheduled Unit 1 mid-cycle curtailment to clean biofouling growth from circulating water tunnels. One Unit 1 CWP removed from service.
- July 17 – August 02, 2020: Emergent Unit 2 forced outage. One Unit 2 CWP removed from service.
- October 03 – November 04, 2020: Scheduled Unit 1 refueling outage (1R22). Two Unit 1 CWP removed from service.
- October 16 – November 11, 2020: Emergent Unit 2 forced outage. One Unit 2 CWP removed from service.
- December 02 – 04 & December 07 – 09, 2020: Scheduled Unit 2 cleaning of biofouling growth from circulating water tunnels. One Unit 2 CWP removed from service.

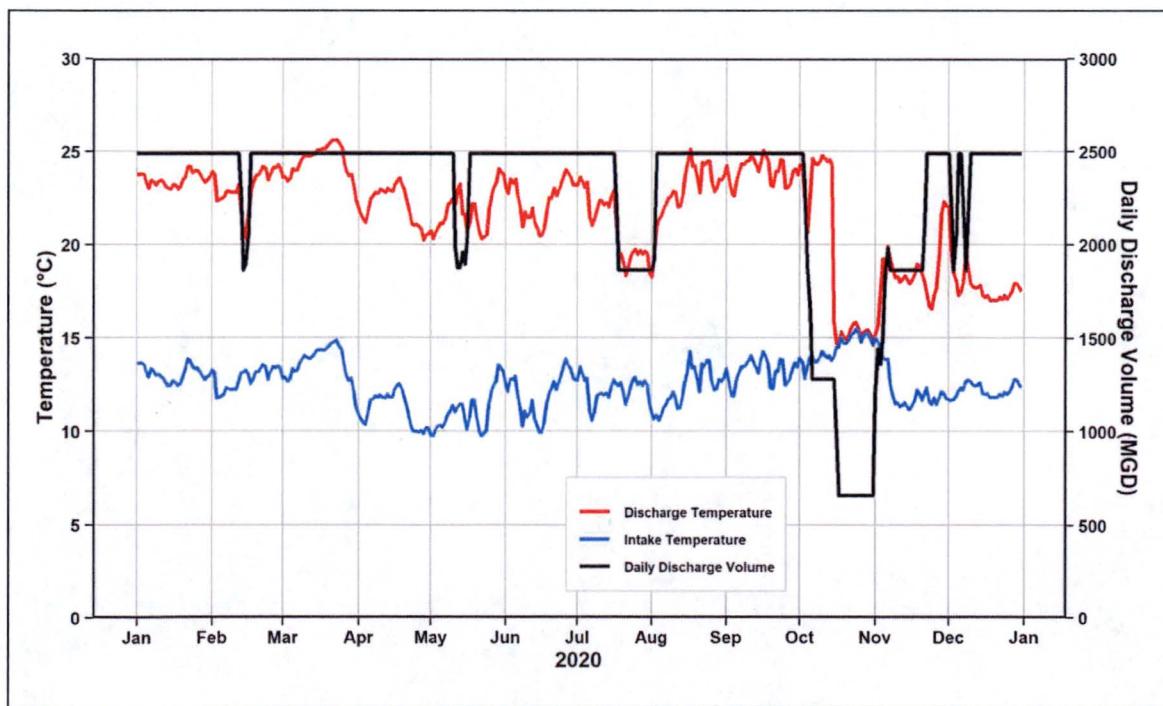


Figure 5. DCPP 2020 average daily intake and discharge seawater temperatures (°C), and daily cooling water discharge volume (MGD).



3.0 Intertidal Algae and Invertebrates

Intertidal algae, seagrasses, and invertebrates were sampled using the horizontal band transect (HBT) sampling method at the locations shown in **Figure 6**. Most HBT stations consisted of two 30 m long transects oriented parallel to the waterline, one at the +0.9 m (+3 ft) MLLW tide level and the other at the +0.3 m (+1 ft) MLLW tide level. Stations SDP 1 and SDP 2 each consisted of one transect at the +0.9 m (+3 ft) tide level. The substrate at the +0.9 m (+3 ft) MLLW level at station SDC 1 was mainly uncolonized cobble. Therefore, the upper transect at that station was located at a lower elevation at the +0.6 m (+2 ft) MLLW tide level on bedrock where intertidal species were more abundant. The sampling area of each transect consisted of ten 1.0 m² (10.8 ft²) permanent quadrats. The quadrats were mainly located on bedrock and boulders, but various amounts of cobble and sand that occurred seasonally were also sampled. Data from temperature sensors indicate that three control stations were located outside the influence of the DCPP thermal discharge, while the remaining 11 stations in Field's Cove, Diablo Cove, and on South Diablo Point (south headland of Diablo Cove) had varying levels of contact with the warm water from the discharge.

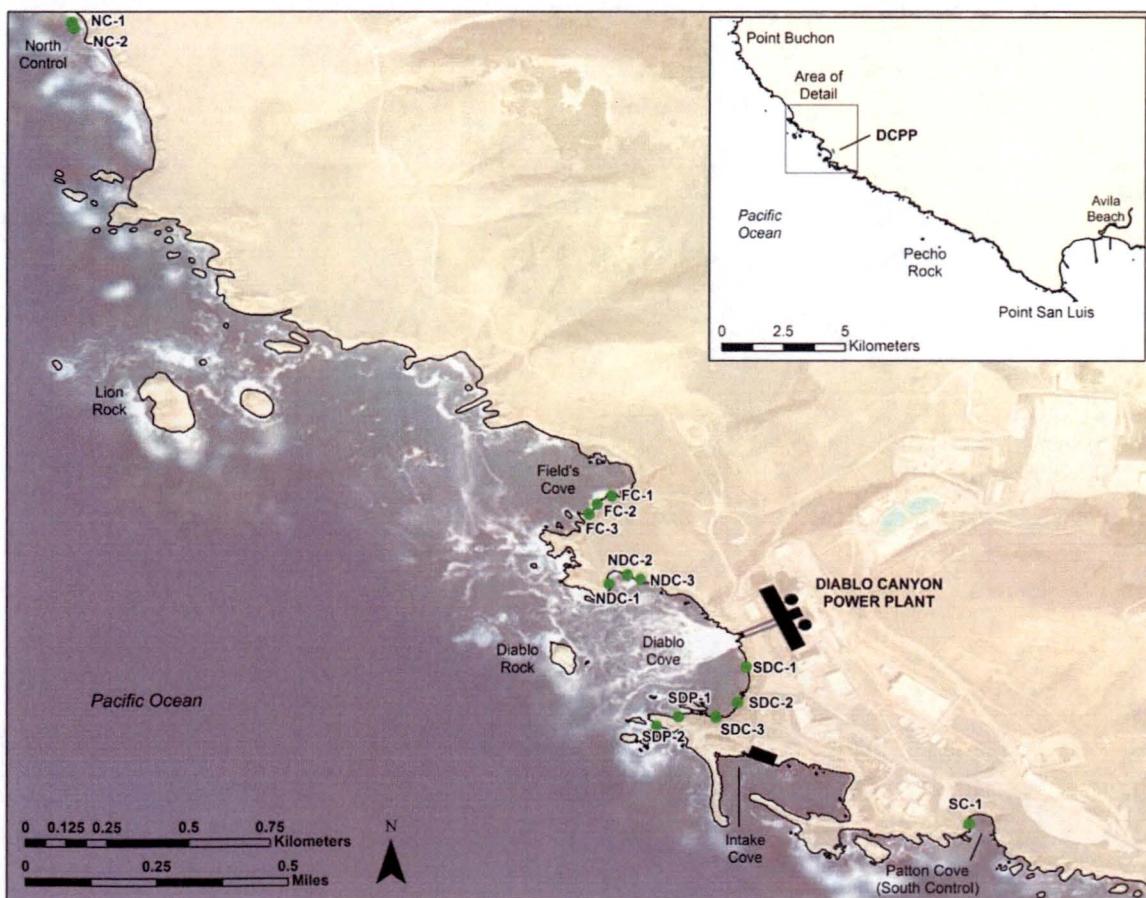


Figure 6. Locations of horizontal band transect stations.



Percent cover for each algal and seagrass species was estimated visually. Coverage of overstory species were estimated first, and then the overstory branches and blades were moved aside to allow estimation of coverage for each understory species. Coverage of bare substrate was also recorded at this stage. Species that occupied less than 0.7% of the area of the quadrat were recorded as “present”. Due to the overlapping layers of taxa, the total percent cover typically exceeded 100% in a quadrat.

The number of large mobile invertebrates (greater than 2.5 cm [1 in], largest dimension) were counted in each of the ten quadrats for each transect. In five of the ten station quadrats (“count” quadrats), select species of invertebrates were counted regardless of size. Species smaller than 2.5 cm (1 in.) not part of the select group were recorded as “present”. The percent cover of sessile invertebrates, such as sponges and tunicates, was estimated using the same methods used for the intertidal algae. All black abalone, regardless of size, were counted in the ten permanent quadrats on each transect. In addition, black abalone in five additional quadrats on each transect that were previously sampled as part of the monitoring program were also counted.

The survey mean abundance or percentage cover, and the annual mean and standard deviation for each taxon at each transect level are presented in **Appendix C**. Survey means for algae and substrates were calculated from all ten quadrats along the transect, while the means for invertebrates were calculated from the five count quadrats. Before calculating the summary statistics in the appendices, taxa that were recorded as “present” in a quadrat were assigned a value of 0.01 if recorded as percent cover and a value of 1 if recorded as a count.



4.0 Intertidal Fishes

Intertidal fishes were sampled using the Vertical Band Transect (VBT) sampling method. At each of five stations (**Figure 7**), either two or three transects were positioned perpendicular to the shoreline at fixed locations. Each transect originated in the high intertidal zone (approximately +1.5 m [4.9 ft] MLLW) and terminated in the low intertidal zone (approximately -0.2 m [0.6 ft] MLLW). Transects at each station were separated by approximately 3 m (9.8 ft). Each transect was used as a reference line to position twelve 1.0 m² (10.8 ft²) permanent sampling quadrats, for a total of thirty-six quadrats per station. Two control stations were located beyond the influence of the DCPP thermal discharge, while the remaining three stations in Field's Cove and Diablo Cove had varying levels of contact with the warm water from the discharge.

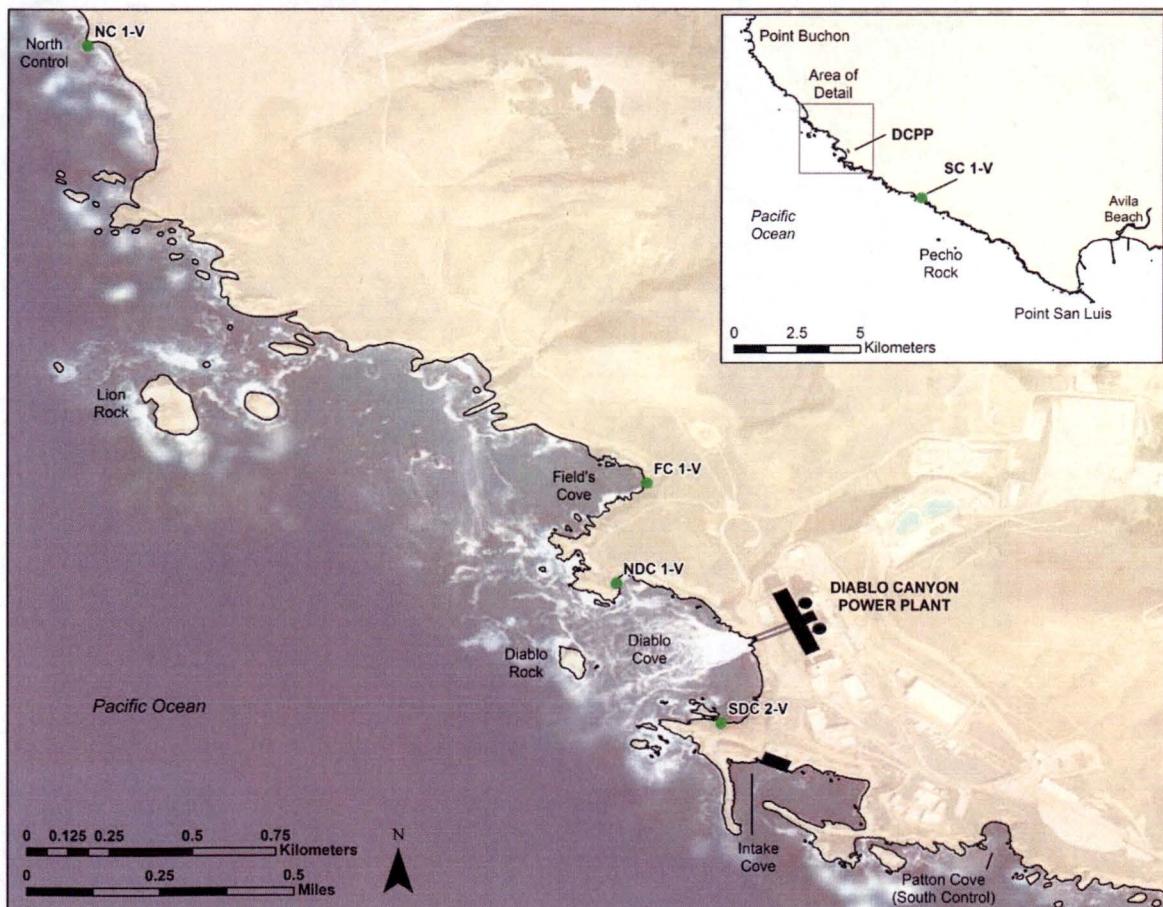


Figure 7. Locations of vertical band transect stations for sampling intertidal fishes.



Intertidal fishes were sampled within quadrats by lifting any moveable rocks and searching foliose algae. Fishes were captured in small hand nets, identified to the lowest practical taxonomic level, measured, and returned to the quadrat following sampling. Newly settled juvenile fishes were not identified to the species level but were grouped into composite taxa. The survey total, annual mean, and standard deviation for each taxon encountered at each station are presented in **Appendix D**.



5.0 Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates

Eight permanent subtidal benthic sampling stations are located in depths of -3 m, -4 m, or -6 m (-10 ft, -13 ft, or -20 ft) MLLW (**Figure 8**). Two control stations are located in Patton Cove, beyond the influence of the DCPP thermal discharge, while the remaining six stations had varying levels of contact with the warm water from the discharge. Stations were circular with a radius of 3.15 m (10.33 ft), and a sampling area of 28.0 m² (301.4 ft²). The center 3.1 m² (33.4 ft²) of each station nearest to a mooring anchor (railcar wheel) was not sampled in order to avoid any unnatural algal and invertebrate growth associated with the mooring. Each station was divided into four equal sections, or “arc quadrants”, 7.0 m² (75.3 ft²) in area. All stations were established primarily on substrates of mixed bedrock and boulders with varying amounts of cobble and sand.

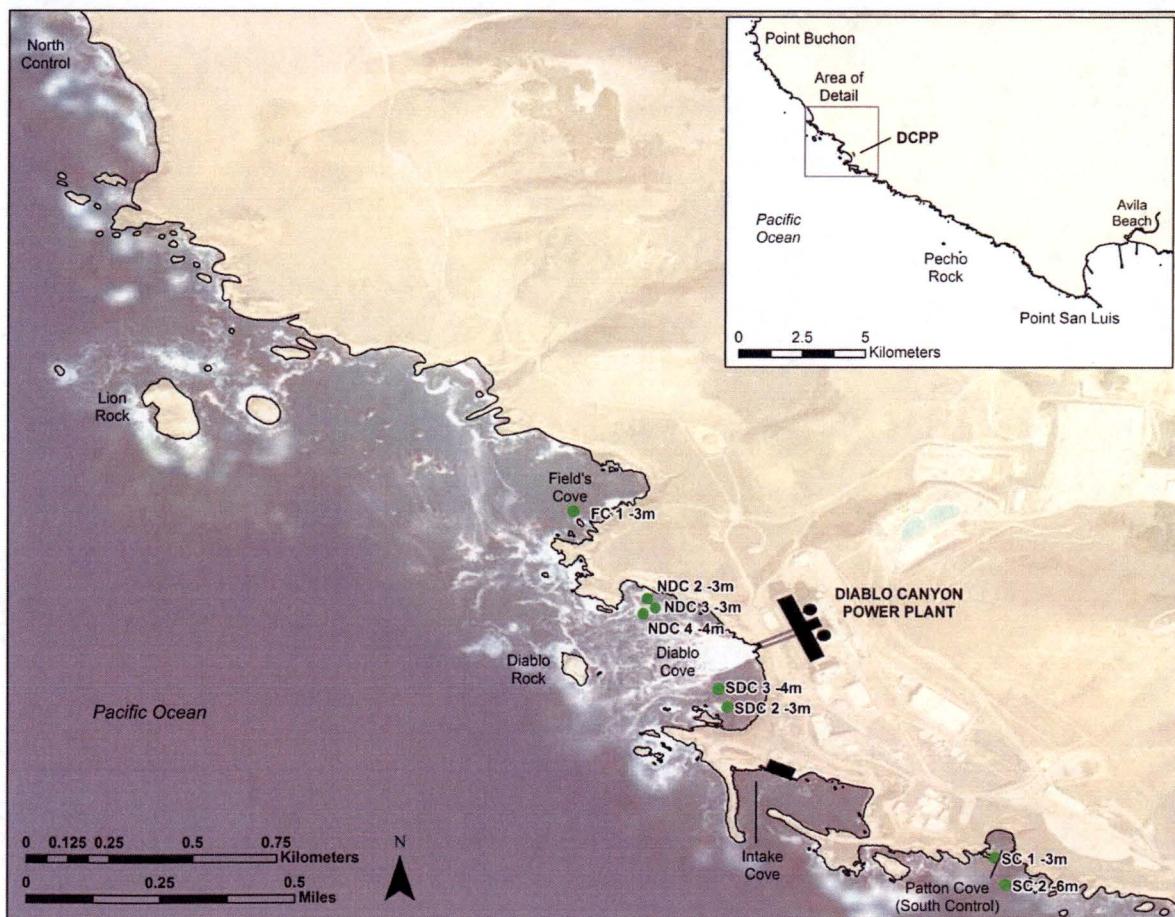


Figure 8. Locations of subtidal benthic stations.



Divers used three sampling methods at each station to sample the benthic algae and invertebrates. The first sampling method, the subtidal arc quadrant (SAQ) method, involved counting both kelp and macroinvertebrates. Kelp plants and select invertebrate taxa were counted regardless of the size. Individuals of other non-encrusting invertebrates were counted if they were larger than 2.5 cm (1.0 in) (length or width). Juvenile kelp plants that could not be identified to the species level were counted and recorded as "Laminariales". Five common species that generally occurred in numbers too high to accurately count in a large area were sampled in the same one-third area (2.33 m^2 [25.1 ft²]) of each quadrant. The count for each of these species was multiplied by three to provide an abundance estimate for the entire quadrant.

The second sampling method, the subtidal line contact (SLC) method, involved identification of understory algal species, habitat-forming sessile invertebrates, and substrates at randomized points within each arc quadrant. Fifty randomly selected contact points from the possible 100 points were sampled within each quadrant (a total of 200 points per station) using a marked reference line. The same set of sampling points was used at all stations during a survey, and a new set of randomized points was selected at the start of each survey. The occurrence of all algal species, sessile invertebrates, kelp holdfasts, and substrates observed directly under or over the sampling points was recorded. In each quadrant, algal species which were present but not contacted by any of the sample points were also recorded as "present". The percent cover of each taxon and substrate type at a station was calculated using the number of points contacted for each taxon and the total number of points sampled at that station.

The third sampling method, the subtidal fixed quadrat (SFO) method, recorded the abundance of invertebrates in four permanent circular 0.25 m^2 (2.7 ft²) quadrats. A quadrat was located within each of the four SAQ quadrants, generally on bedrock or boulder substrate. Depending upon the degree of topographical relief available at each station, two of the quadrats were located on horizontal-aspect surfaces and two quadrats were located on vertical-aspect surfaces. All non-encrusting taxa were identified and counted. The coverage of encrusting taxa (e.g., colonial/social tunicates) was quantified in square inch units if the total equaled or exceeded 6.5 cm^2 (1 square inch). Otherwise, the encrusting taxon was recorded as "present". The coverage estimates were converted to percentage cover for analysis.

The survey mean for each taxon at each station from the four surveys completed during the year are presented in **Appendices E** (SAQ), **F** (SLC), and **G** (SFQ). The survey means were calculated from the four quadrats or quadrants at each station. The annual mean and standard deviation for each taxon at each station was also calculated from the surveys sampled during the year. Algal taxa in the SLC study were given a value of 0.01 if recorded as present. Additionally, encrusting taxa in the SFQ study, and invertebrates in the SAQ study recorded as present (no numeric value) were given a value of 0.1 if recorded as cover, or a value of 1 if recorded as a count for calculating abundance statistics.



6.0 Surface Canopy Kelps

The locations and extent of the surface kelp canopies of *Nereocystis luetkeana* (bull kelp) and *Macrocystis pyrifera* (giant kelp) in Diablo Cove - (**Figure 8**) were surveyed and mapped from direct observations. This task has been completed annually since the 1970s to document long-term changes in the annual maximum extent of the surface kelp canopies in Diablo Cove. Near the end of the annual growth cycle in October, nearly all bull kelp plants have reached the surface and can be counted. Surface canopies of giant kelp also tend to be abundant during this period. Two observers at the headland of North Diablo Cove and two observers at the headland of South Diablo Cove (South Diablo Point) counted and mapped the distribution of individual bull kelp plants and mapped the spatial extent of giant kelp canopies (**Figure 9**). Bull kelp plants with bare bulbs only and no attached fronds, indicating senescence in the plants, were noted when observed.

The 2020 annual habit-forming kelp survey was conducted on October 28, 2020. Scattered beds of giant kelp were observed in both North and South Diablo Cove. The majority of bull kelp was observed in North Diablo Cove, but two individual plants were noted southeast of Diablo Rock (**Figure 9**). There are no appendix figures or data tables associated with this survey.

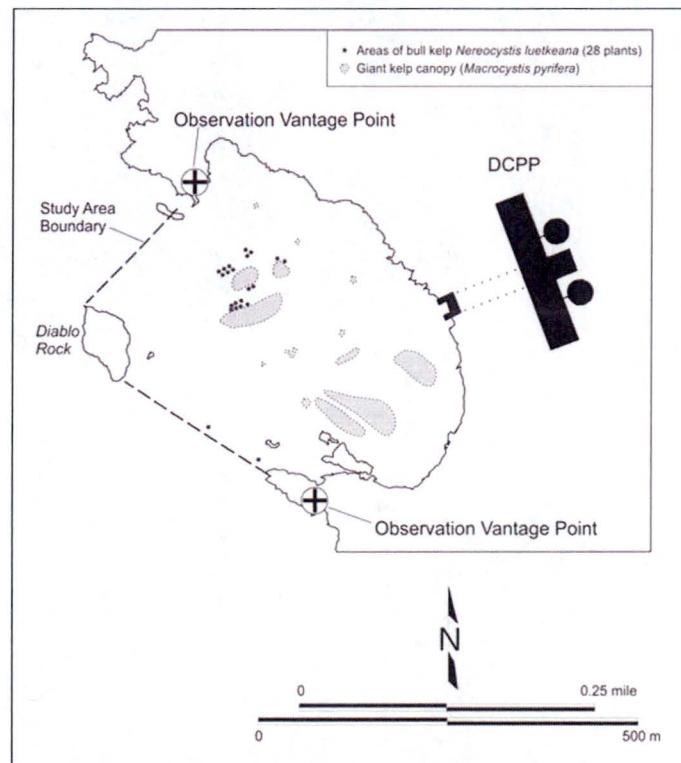


Figure 9. Map of surface kelp in Diablo Cove based on visual inspection from the shore on October 28, 2020.



7.0 Subtidal Fishes

Visual counts of fishes were conducted by divers at 12 permanent subtidal stations (three stations in each of four areas) located within and outside of Diablo Cove (**Figure 10**). Temperature sensor data indicated that three stations located in Patton Cove were beyond the influence of the DCPP thermal discharge. The temperature data indicated that the remaining nine stations in Field's Cove, North Diablo Cove, and South Diablo Cove had varying levels of contact with the warm water from the discharge

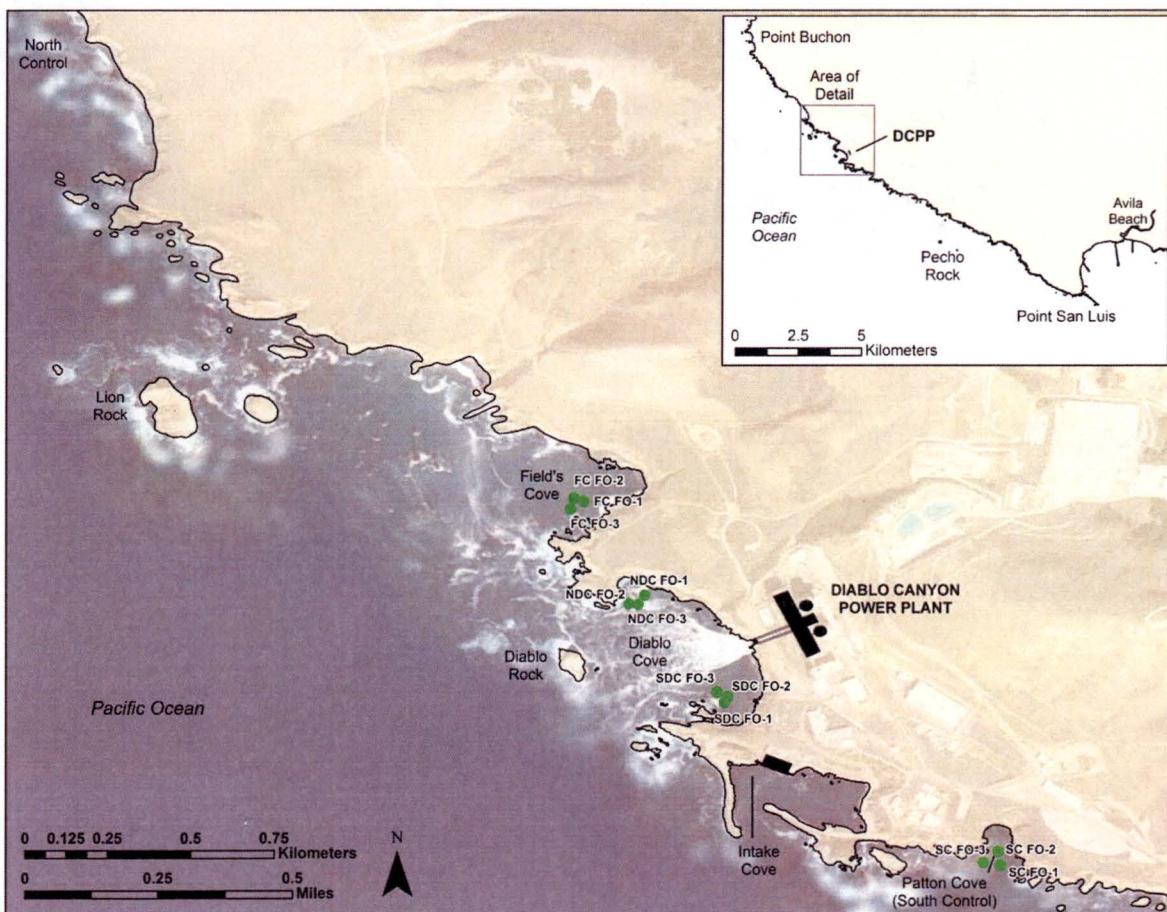


Figure 10. Locations of subtidal fish observation transects.

Each station consisted of a benthic and a midwater transect. Each transect was 50 m (164 ft) long by 4 m (13 ft) wide. The benthic transect was located 1 m (3 ft) above the bottom, and the midwater transect was located above and parallel to the benthic transect approximately midway between the surface and the bottom. A station was sampled by first deploying a fiberglass measuring tape along a pre-determined compass course. The tape delineated the centerline of the benthic and midwater transects for that station.



The transects on the three stations in each area crossed one another, resulting in a small overlap among the sampling areas for the transects. The small overlap did not affect the data summaries because the numbers of fish counted were averaged by area, and the mobility of most fish added to the independence of transects.

A survey team consisted of two divers. Each diver counted fish at the benthic and the midwater transect, alternating the direction of sampling along the transect lines. This sampling technique allowed a more thorough inspection of potential fish habitats from all angles of view than would have been possible by a single diver progressing along a transect in only one direction. The data recorded for each transect was the average of the counts from both divers. Fish were identified to species if possible, but juveniles of some species with similar appearances were combined into broader categories if necessary. During each survey, the stations (midwater and benthic transects) were usually sampled twice.

The mean abundance for each taxon by survey and area for benthic and midwater transects are presented in **Appendix H** for each of the four sampling areas. The tables also list the annual mean and standard deviation for each taxon. The survey dates shown for each area in the tables represent the average date of the combined stations sampled.



8.0 Project Personnel

Project Personnel 2020

Tenera Environmental

*Principal Investigator/
Project Manager:* Mr. John Steinbeck

Project Scientists Mr. Gery Cox
Mr. Chris Ehrler
Mr. Andrew Harmer
Ms. Maggie Jenkins
Mr. Parker Kalan
Mr. Scott Kimura
Dr. Joe Phelan
Mr. Steve Pengilley
Mr. Jim Strampe
Mr. Peter VanderBloomer
Mrs. Tessa Victor
Ms. Hailey Whitehead
Ms. Kim Whiteside

Project Staff: Ms. Susan King

Pacific Gas and Electric Company

Program Management: Mr. Bryan Cunningham



ESLO2021-02

PG&E • DCPP-RWMP 2020 Annual Report

9.0 Literature Cited

- Tenera Environmental, Inc. 1988. Diablo Canyon Power Plant, Final Report, Thermal Effects Monitoring Program, Volume 1. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA.
- Tenera Environmental, Inc. 1997. Thermal effects monitoring program, analysis report: Chapter 1 – Changes in the marine environment resulting from the Diablo Canyon Power Plant discharge. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA.
- Tenera Environmental, Inc. 1999a. Receiving Water Monitoring Program – 1995-1997 Progress Report. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA.
- Tenera Environmental, Inc. 1999b. Receiving Water Monitoring Program – 1995-1998 Progress Report. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA.
- Tenera Environmental, Inc. 2002. Diablo Canyon Power Plant, Receiving Water Monitoring Program – 1995-2002 Analysis Report. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA



Diablo Canyon Power Plant

Appendix A

Intertidal Temperatures

Table A1. Monthly statistical summary of intertidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2020, North Control Station NC 2 +0.6m (2+2).

| Month | Max | Min | Mean | Std. Dev | N |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|------|
| Station: NC 2 +0.6m | | | | | |
| Jan | 14.15 | 12.01 | 12.96 | 0.47 | 1196 |
| Feb | 14.45 | 10.55 | 12.88 | 0.88 | 1070 |
| Mar | 16.08 | 12.33 | 14.26 | 0.79 | 1125 |
| Apr | 14.97 | 10.47 | 12.39 | 0.93 | 1102 |
| May | 15.30 | 10.14 | 12.59 | 1.17 | 1151 |
| Jun | 16.20 | 10.52 | 13.65 | 1.19 | 1164 |
| Jul | 16.16 | 11.77 | 14.29 | 0.94 | 1250 |
| Aug | 17.01 | 11.71 | 14.24 | 1.12 | 1316 |
| Sep | 16.09 | 12.50 | 14.41 | 0.75 | 1264 |
| Oct | 16.57 | 13.30 | 15.02 | 0.66 | 1270 |
| Nov | 15.60 | 10.58 | 12.44 | 1.14 | 1217 |
| Dec | 12.88 | 11.23 | 12.12 | 0.42 | 1272 |



Table A2. Monthly statistical summary of intertidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2020, Field's Cove Stations FC 1 +0.6m (4+2), FC 2 +0.6m (5+2) and FC 3 +0.6m (6+2).

| Month | Max | Min | Mean | Std. Dev | N |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|------|
| Station: FC 1 +0.6m | | | | | |
| Jan | 15.88 | 12.33 | 13.94 | 0.67 | 1510 |
| Feb | 16.21 | 11.01 | 14.10 | 1.08 | 1307 |
| Mar | 17.97 | 12.43 | 15.44 | 1.09 | 1357 |
| Apr | 17.28 | 10.60 | 13.42 | 1.27 | 1278 |
| May | 17.60 | 10.56 | 13.40 | 1.35 | 1342 |
| Jun | 19.60 | 11.45 | 15.02 | 1.70 | 1361 |
| Jul | 18.82 | 11.88 | 15.72 | 1.24 | 1521 |
| Aug | 20.12 | 12.51 | 16.24 | 1.43 | 1546 |
| Sep | 18.98 | 12.86 | 16.37 | 1.34 | 1434 |
| Oct | 17.05 | 13.85 | 15.34 | 0.64 | 1432 |
| Nov | 16.05 | 10.97 | 13.09 | 1.06 | 1389 |
| Dec | 14.44 | 11.24 | 12.57 | 0.50 | 1468 |
| Station: FC 2 +0.6m | | | | | |
| Jan | 15.91 | 12.33 | 14.00 | 0.66 | 1196 |
| Feb | 16.18 | 11.04 | 14.14 | 1.04 | 1070 |
| Mar | 17.83 | 12.57 | 15.40 | 1.06 | 1125 |
| Apr | 17.18 | 10.59 | 13.31 | 1.25 | 1102 |
| May | 17.08 | 10.58 | 13.28 | 1.30 | 1151 |
| Jun | 19.45 | 11.52 | 14.91 | 1.67 | 1164 |
| Jul | 18.73 | 11.96 | 15.55 | 1.21 | 1250 |
| Aug | 20.01 | 12.59 | 16.15 | 1.41 | 1316 |
| Sep | 19.08 | 12.88 | 16.35 | 1.33 | 1264 |
| Oct | 16.96 | 13.90 | 15.34 | 0.63 | 1270 |
| Nov | 16.00 | 11.18 | 13.12 | 1.05 | 1217 |
| Dec | 14.50 | 11.28 | 12.61 | 0.50 | 1272 |
| Station: FC 3 +0.6m | | | | | |
| Jan | 15.92 | 12.31 | 13.98 | 0.66 | 1196 |
| Feb | 16.20 | 11.04 | 14.11 | 1.03 | 1070 |
| Mar | 17.59 | 12.51 | 15.35 | 1.04 | 1125 |
| Apr | 16.79 | 10.54 | 13.22 | 1.22 | 1102 |
| May | 16.84 | 10.54 | 13.17 | 1.28 | 1151 |
| Jun | 19.19 | 11.41 | 14.76 | 1.64 | 1164 |
| Jul | 18.29 | 11.87 | 15.39 | 1.19 | 1250 |
| Aug | 19.96 | 12.52 | 16.02 | 1.40 | 1316 |
| Sep | 19.09 | 12.86 | 16.25 | 1.30 | 1264 |
| Oct | 16.94 | 13.81 | 15.30 | 0.62 | 1270 |
| Nov | 15.77 | 11.17 | 13.09 | 1.05 | 1217 |
| Dec | 14.47 | 11.22 | 12.58 | 0.50 | 1272 |



Table A3. Monthly statistical summary of intertidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2020, North Diablo Cove Stations NDC 1 +0.6m (7+2), NDC 2 +0.6m (8+2) and NDC 3 +0.6m (9+2).

| Month | Max | Min | Mean | Std. Dev | N |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|------|
| Station: NDC 1 +0.6m | | | | | |
| Jan | 20.88 | 12.49 | 16.19 | 1.59 | 1510 |
| Feb | 20.48 | 11.56 | 16.66 | 1.57 | 1307 |
| Mar | 22.09 | 12.69 | 18.16 | 1.51 | 1357 |
| Apr | 20.97 | 11.52 | 16.15 | 1.77 | 1278 |
| May | 23.95 | 12.45 | 16.77 | 2.08 | 1342 |
| Jun | 22.58 | 11.95 | 17.98 | 2.04 | 1361 |
| Jul | 22.16 | 13.48 | 17.91 | 1.55 | 1521 |
| Aug | 23.05 | 13.08 | 18.62 | 1.74 | 1546 |
| Sep | 22.09 | 12.40 | 18.70 | 1.73 | 1434 |
| Oct | 21.36 | 14.03 | 16.54 | 1.67 | 1432 |
| Nov | 19.60 | 11.17 | 15.30 | 1.48 | 1389 |
| Dec | 18.68 | 11.45 | 13.98 | 1.50 | 1468 |
| Station: NDC 2 +0.6m | | | | | |
| Jan | 20.74 | 12.59 | 16.31 | 1.58 | 1152 |
| Feb | 20.39 | 11.50 | 16.88 | 1.57 | 1025 |
| Mar | 21.68 | 12.85 | 18.34 | 1.57 | 1078 |
| Apr | 20.87 | 11.80 | 16.44 | 1.80 | 1067 |
| May | 23.80 | 13.16 | 17.31 | 2.12 | 1114 |
| Jun | 23.09 | 12.08 | 18.32 | 2.12 | 1126 |
| Jul | 22.33 | 14.13 | 18.03 | 1.56 | 1211 |
| Aug | 22.75 | 12.87 | 18.66 | 1.74 | 1273 |
| Sep | 21.86 | 12.51 | 18.80 | 1.70 | 1234 |
| Oct | 20.90 | 14.05 | 16.66 | 1.75 | 1246 |
| Nov | 19.04 | 11.22 | 15.46 | 1.50 | 1189 |
| Dec | 18.38 | 11.47 | 14.02 | 1.51 | 1236 |
| Station: NDC 3 +0.6m | | | | | |
| Jan | 21.11 | 12.49 | 16.48 | 1.72 | 1521 |
| Feb | 20.57 | 11.55 | 17.00 | 1.70 | 1322 |
| Mar | 22.38 | 12.92 | 18.37 | 1.54 | 1366 |
| Apr | 21.56 | 11.79 | 16.57 | 1.78 | 1288 |
| May | 23.76 | 13.14 | 17.40 | 2.15 | 1353 |
| Jun | 23.04 | 12.21 | 18.34 | 2.05 | 1371 |
| Jul | 22.45 | 14.31 | 18.04 | 1.53 | 1535 |
| Aug | 22.77 | 12.79 | 18.61 | 1.72 | 1569 |
| Sep | 21.90 | 12.61 | 18.80 | 1.66 | 1448 |
| Oct | 21.18 | 14.18 | 16.64 | 1.75 | 1448 |
| Nov | 19.66 | 11.25 | 15.66 | 1.52 | 1407 |
| Dec | 19.65 | 11.49 | 14.27 | 1.64 | 1478 |



Table A4. Monthly statistical summary of intertidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2020, South Diablo Cove Stations SDC 1 +0.6m (10+2), SDC 2 +0.6m (11+2) and SDC 3 +0.6m (12+2).

| Month | Max | Min | Mean | Std. Dev | N |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|------|
| Station: SDC 1 +0.6m | | | | | |
| Jan | 23.84 | 13.92 | 18.03 | 2.54 | 1533 |
| Feb | 23.57 | 13.78 | 16.63 | 2.09 | 1340 |
| Mar | 23.76 | 13.77 | 17.23 | 1.76 | 1384 |
| Apr | 22.42 | 11.50 | 16.21 | 2.35 | 1297 |
| May | 23.86 | 12.81 | 16.64 | 2.31 | 1364 |
| Jun | 23.20 | 12.96 | 17.06 | 2.21 | 1384 |
| Jul | 22.80 | 12.92 | 16.02 | 1.94 | 1545 |
| Aug | 22.87 | 13.35 | 16.79 | 1.64 | 1581 |
| Sep | 23.40 | 13.76 | 17.20 | 1.54 | 1463 |
| Oct | 23.29 | 14.18 | 16.59 | 1.79 | 1459 |
| Nov | 21.69 | 11.77 | 13.90 | 1.27 | 1418 |
| Dec | 21.60 | 11.64 | 13.43 | 0.99 | 1487 |
| Station: SDC 2 +0.6m | | | | | |
| Jan | 21.87 | 13.92 | 16.68 | 1.24 | 1196 |
| Feb | 22.30 | 13.55 | 16.22 | 1.59 | 1070 |
| Mar | 23.24 | 13.73 | 17.08 | 1.60 | 1125 |
| Apr | 21.74 | 11.65 | 16.10 | 2.16 | 1102 |
| May | 23.17 | 13.00 | 16.59 | 2.05 | 1151 |
| Jun | 22.51 | 13.16 | 17.28 | 2.06 | 1164 |
| Jul | 22.42 | 13.15 | 16.22 | 1.89 | 1250 |
| Aug | 22.64 | 13.41 | 17.03 | 1.58 | 1316 |
| Sep | 22.56 | 13.93 | 17.29 | 1.38 | 1264 |
| Oct | 22.39 | 14.17 | 16.55 | 1.72 | 1270 |
| Nov | 20.59 | 11.82 | 13.82 | 1.15 | 1217 |
| Dec | 20.45 | 11.77 | 13.35 | 0.82 | 1272 |
| Station: SDC 3 +0.6m | | | | | |
| Jan | 18.99 | 13.63 | 16.23 | 0.96 | 1350 |
| Feb | 19.65 | 13.74 | 15.67 | 0.98 | 1207 |
| Mar | 20.54 | 13.49 | 16.40 | 1.06 | 1264 |
| Apr | 19.63 | 11.31 | 14.86 | 1.44 | 1204 |
| May | 21.55 | 12.64 | 15.55 | 1.53 | 1260 |
| Jun | 21.60 | 13.02 | 16.56 | 1.71 | 1274 |
| Jul | 20.91 | 12.88 | 15.90 | 1.61 | 1421 |
| Aug | 20.96 | 13.07 | 16.56 | 1.40 | 1437 |
| Sep | 20.54 | 13.81 | 16.74 | 1.16 | 1352 |
| Oct | 20.88 | 13.97 | 16.16 | 1.41 | 1363 |
| Nov | 17.11 | 11.67 | 13.66 | 1.06 | 1315 |
| Dec | 16.78 | 11.74 | 13.42 | 0.67 | 1389 |



Table A5. Monthly statistical summary of intertidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2020, South Diablo Point Stations SDP 1 +0.6m (22+2) and SDP 2 +0.6m (14+2).

| Month | Max | Min | Mean | Std. Dev | N |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|------|
| Station: SDP 1 +0.6m | | | | | |
| Jan | 19.25 | 13.63 | 16.23 | 0.97 | 1577 |
| Feb | 20.23 | 13.78 | 15.73 | 1.00 | 1384 |
| Mar | 20.64 | 13.51 | 16.41 | 1.01 | 1420 |
| Apr | 19.19 | 11.26 | 14.84 | 1.38 | 1343 |
| May | 21.33 | 12.42 | 15.47 | 1.52 | 1405 |
| Jun | 21.70 | 13.03 | 16.44 | 1.67 | 1423 |
| Jul | 20.99 | 12.80 | 15.63 | 1.58 | 1578 |
| Aug | 21.39 | 12.83 | 16.37 | 1.46 | 1620 |
| Sep | 20.56 | 13.60 | 16.68 | 1.16 | 1488 |
| Oct | 21.04 | 13.90 | 16.19 | 1.46 | 1493 |
| Nov | 17.20 | 11.69 | 13.69 | 1.06 | 1447 |
| Dec | 17.19 | 11.88 | 13.46 | 0.66 | 1522 |
| Station: SDP 2 +0.6m | | | | | |
| Jan | 17.62 | 12.84 | 15.15 | 0.83 | 1510 |
| Feb | 18.20 | 12.78 | 15.01 | 0.92 | 1307 |
| Mar | 18.54 | 13.10 | 15.49 | 0.83 | 1357 |
| Apr | 17.10 | 11.19 | 13.87 | 1.14 | 1278 |
| May | 17.51 | 10.76 | 13.92 | 1.11 | 1342 |
| Jun | 19.30 | 11.29 | 15.17 | 1.42 | 1361 |
| Jul | 18.76 | 11.87 | 14.89 | 1.15 | 1521 |
| Aug | 21.26 | 12.33 | 15.83 | 1.38 | 1546 |
| Sep | 19.22 | 12.73 | 15.97 | 1.12 | 1434 |
| Oct | 18.31 | 13.63 | 15.35 | 0.81 | 1432 |
| Nov | 16.60 | 11.67 | 13.58 | 1.05 | 1389 |
| Dec | 16.15 | 11.64 | 13.20 | 0.58 | 1468 |



Table A6. Monthly statistical summary of intertidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2020, South Control Stations SC 1 +0.6m (19+2) and SC 1V +0.6m.

| Month | Max | Min | Mean | Std. Dev | N |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|------|
| Station: SC 1 +0.6m | | | | | |
| Jan | 13.96 | 11.93 | 13.04 | 0.47 | 1329 |
| Feb | 14.17 | 10.92 | 12.84 | 0.75 | 1190 |
| Mar | 15.43 | 11.55 | 13.85 | 0.78 | 1247 |
| Apr | 13.39 | 9.89 | 11.67 | 0.86 | 1186 |
| May | 15.41 | 9.93 | 12.04 | 1.33 | 1248 |
| Jun | 15.75 | 10.28 | 13.17 | 1.30 | 1258 |
| Jul | 15.33 | 10.91 | 13.53 | 0.87 | 1397 |
| Aug | 17.20 | 11.24 | 13.66 | 1.19 | 1426 |
| Sep | 16.07 | 11.95 | 14.11 | 0.78 | 1340 |
| Oct | 16.83 | 12.89 | 14.85 | 0.69 | 1349 |
| Nov | 15.62 | 10.98 | 12.46 | 1.18 | 1307 |
| Dec | 12.96 | 11.29 | 12.16 | 0.38 | 1375 |
| Station: SC 1V | | | | | |
| Jan | 14.59 | 11.31 | 12.95 | 0.66 | 1655 |
| Feb | 15.73 | 10.32 | 13.09 | 1.06 | 1489 |
| Mar | 17.00 | 12.33 | 14.28 | 0.91 | 1512 |
| Apr | 17.06 | 10.26 | 12.92 | 1.28 | 1416 |
| May | 18.05 | 10.06 | 13.36 | 1.65 | 1487 |
| Jun | 19.00 | 10.93 | 14.88 | 1.58 | 1503 |
| Jul | 18.65 | 12.15 | 15.47 | 1.23 | 1659 |
| Aug | 19.07 | 12.74 | 15.49 | 1.34 | 1692 |
| Sep | 18.05 | 12.98 | 15.33 | 0.91 | 1585 |
| Oct | 17.64 | 13.61 | 15.53 | 0.77 | 1565 |
| Nov | 16.96 | 10.57 | 12.69 | 1.40 | 1533 |
| Dec | 13.51 | 11.22 | 12.19 | 0.46 | 1599 |



Diablo Canyon Power Plant

Appendix B

Subtidal Temperatures

Table B1. Monthly statistical summary of subtidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2020, North Control Station NC 1 -3m (1-10).

| Month | Max | Min | Mean | Std. Dev | N |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|------|
| Station: NC 1 -3m | | | | | |
| Jan | 14.30 | 12.08 | 13.06 | 0.45 | 2232 |
| Feb | 14.42 | 10.87 | 12.98 | 0.77 | 2088 |
| Mar | 16.42 | 12.03 | 14.26 | 0.84 | 2232 |
| Apr | 14.44 | 10.16 | 12.13 | 0.96 | 2160 |
| May | 15.15 | 9.99 | 12.17 | 1.23 | 2232 |
| Jun | 15.76 | 10.23 | 13.11 | 1.23 | 2160 |
| Jul | 15.54 | 11.20 | 13.57 | 0.84 | 2231 |
| Aug | 16.58 | 11.26 | 13.64 | 1.11 | 2232 |
| Sep | 15.98 | 12.19 | 14.18 | 0.77 | 2159 |
| Oct | 16.48 | 13.18 | 14.94 | 0.68 | 2232 |
| Nov | 15.68 | 10.90 | 12.46 | 1.11 | 2160 |
| Dec | 13.07 | 11.26 | 12.22 | 0.39 | 2232 |

Table B2. Monthly statistical summary of subtidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2020, Field’s Cove Station FC 1 -3m (22-10).

| Month | Max | Min | Mean | Std. Dev | N |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|------|
| Station: FC 1 -3m | | | | | |
| Jan | 16.23 | 12.35 | 14.04 | 0.67 | 2232 |
| Feb | 16.59 | 11.14 | 14.26 | 1.00 | 2088 |
| Mar | 17.82 | 12.60 | 15.51 | 1.07 | 2232 |
| Apr | 16.24 | 10.59 | 13.31 | 1.19 | 2160 |
| May | 16.51 | 10.34 | 13.06 | 1.29 | 2232 |
| Jun | 18.41 | 10.90 | 14.31 | 1.46 | 2160 |
| Jul | 17.03 | 11.78 | 14.56 | 0.90 | 2231 |
| Aug | 19.66 | 11.93 | 15.26 | 1.36 | 2232 |
| Sep | 19.09 | 12.80 | 15.95 | 1.16 | 2160 |
| Oct | 17.01 | 13.70 | 15.31 | 0.59 | 2231 |
| Nov | 15.95 | 11.25 | 13.21 | 1.09 | 2160 |
| Dec | 14.49 | 11.40 | 12.72 | 0.50 | 2232 |



Table B3. Monthly statistical summary of subtidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2020, North Diablo Cove Stations NDC 2 -3m (8-10), NDC 3 -3m (9-10), and NDC 4 -4m (9-15).

| Month | Max | Min | Mean | Std. Dev | N |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|------|
| Station: NDC 2 -3m | | | | | |
| Jan | 21.51 | 12.49 | 16.76 | 1.83 | 2232 |
| Feb | 21.11 | 11.55 | 17.20 | 1.72 | 2087 |
| Mar | 22.78 | 12.90 | 18.55 | 1.64 | 2232 |
| Apr | 21.92 | 11.70 | 16.72 | 1.86 | 2160 |
| May | 23.79 | 12.32 | 17.24 | 2.31 | 2231 |
| Jun | 23.24 | 11.64 | 17.64 | 2.12 | 2160 |
| Jul | 22.74 | 12.66 | 17.00 | 1.95 | 2232 |
| Aug | 23.15 | 12.64 | 17.70 | 1.93 | 2232 |
| Sep | 22.49 | 12.47 | 18.26 | 1.81 | 2159 |
| Oct | 21.35 | 13.78 | 16.50 | 1.75 | 2232 |
| Nov | 20.06 | 11.23 | 15.81 | 1.69 | 2160 |
| Dec | 20.33 | 11.53 | 14.60 | 1.81 | 2232 |
| Station: NDC 3 -3m | | | | | |
| Jan | 22.07 | 12.47 | 17.15 | 1.96 | 2232 |
| Feb | 21.69 | 11.63 | 17.29 | 1.78 | 2087 |
| Mar | 23.43 | 13.26 | 18.57 | 1.71 | 2232 |
| Apr | 22.11 | 11.72 | 16.81 | 1.97 | 2159 |
| May | 23.98 | 11.87 | 17.27 | 2.41 | 2232 |
| Jun | 23.59 | 11.65 | 17.42 | 2.27 | 2160 |
| Jul | 23.10 | 12.37 | 16.53 | 2.09 | 2232 |
| Aug | 23.22 | 12.64 | 17.31 | 2.06 | 2231 |
| Sep | 22.38 | 12.68 | 17.95 | 1.91 | 2160 |
| Oct | 21.67 | 13.71 | 16.39 | 1.81 | 2232 |
| Nov | 20.86 | 11.27 | 15.87 | 1.81 | 2160 |
| Dec | 20.87 | 11.50 | 14.96 | 1.94 | 2232 |
| Station: NDC 4 -4m | | | | | |
| Jan | 21.34 | 12.45 | 16.66 | 1.75 | 2232 |
| Feb | 20.85 | 11.61 | 16.90 | 1.70 | 2087 |
| Mar | 22.95 | 12.37 | 17.86 | 1.79 | 2232 |
| Apr | 21.59 | 11.07 | 16.09 | 1.94 | 2159 |
| May | 23.37 | 11.08 | 16.36 | 2.23 | 2232 |
| Jun | 22.85 | 11.48 | 16.04 | 2.20 | 2160 |
| Jul | 22.60 | 11.36 | 15.00 | 2.02 | 2232 |
| Aug | 21.92 | 11.87 | 15.68 | 2.04 | 2231 |
| Sep | 21.50 | 11.99 | 16.38 | 2.02 | 2160 |
| Oct | 21.23 | 13.66 | 15.94 | 1.47 | 2232 |
| Nov | 19.64 | 11.17 | 15.19 | 1.74 | 2160 |
| Dec | 19.86 | 11.48 | 14.44 | 1.70 | 2232 |



Table B4. Monthly statistical summary of subtidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2020, South Diablo Cove Stations SDC 1 -3m (11-10) and SDC 4 -4m (11-15).

| Month | Max | Min | Mean | Std. Dev | N |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|------|
| Station: SDC 1 -3m | | | | | |
| Jan | 24.02 | 13.12 | 16.94 | 1.90 | 2232 |
| Feb | 22.90 | 12.86 | 16.13 | 1.95 | 2087 |
| Mar | 23.08 | 12.39 | 16.29 | 1.64 | 2232 |
| Apr | 20.91 | 10.92 | 15.04 | 2.05 | 2159 |
| May | 21.83 | 10.94 | 15.45 | 2.07 | 2232 |
| Jun | 22.29 | 11.74 | 15.54 | 2.10 | 2160 |
| Jul | 22.46 | 11.91 | 14.67 | 1.91 | 2232 |
| Aug | 22.15 | 11.17 | 14.90 | 1.79 | 2233 |
| Sep | 20.97 | 12.23 | 15.68 | 1.64 | 2160 |
| Oct | 20.95 | 12.97 | 15.61 | 1.28 | 2232 |
| Nov | 21.00 | 11.67 | 13.77 | 1.27 | 2160 |
| Dec | 21.44 | 11.92 | 13.47 | 0.88 | 2232 |
| Station: SDC 4 -4m | | | | | |
| Jan | 22.47 | 12.53 | 16.05 | 1.97 | 2232 |
| Feb | 21.64 | 12.05 | 14.85 | 1.73 | 2087 |
| Mar | 19.16 | 10.85 | 14.81 | 1.38 | 2232 |
| Apr | 19.66 | 10.35 | 13.14 | 1.62 | 2159 |
| May | 19.44 | 9.92 | 13.69 | 2.00 | 2232 |
| Jun | 20.06 | 10.09 | 13.50 | 1.85 | 2160 |
| Jul | 20.03 | 10.51 | 13.32 | 1.54 | 2232 |
| Aug | 18.69 | 10.69 | 13.07 | 1.33 | 2233 |
| Sep | 20.78 | 11.68 | 14.07 | 1.45 | 2160 |
| Oct | 19.60 | 12.42 | 14.99 | 0.93 | 2232 |
| Nov | 18.54 | 11.36 | 13.59 | 1.12 | 2160 |
| Dec | 19.24 | 12.00 | 13.44 | 0.73 | 2232 |



Table B5. Monthly statistical summary of subtidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2020, South Control Stations SC 1 -3m (19-10) and SC 2 -6m (20-20).

| Month | Max | Min | Mean | Std. Dev | N |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|------|
| Station: SC 1 -3m | | | | | |
| Jan | 14.25 | 11.88 | 13.10 | 0.48 | 2232 |
| Feb | 14.39 | 10.96 | 12.98 | 0.72 | 2088 |
| Mar | 15.62 | 11.58 | 13.92 | 0.80 | 2232 |
| Apr | 13.53 | 9.81 | 11.75 | 0.88 | 2160 |
| May | 15.33 | 9.87 | 11.85 | 1.28 | 2232 |
| Jun | 14.79 | 12.20 | 13.44 | 0.72 | 176 |
| Jul | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aug | 15.30 | 12.44 | 13.69 | 0.62 | 472 |
| Sep | 15.91 | 12.03 | 14.02 | 0.75 | 2160 |
| Oct | 16.84 | 12.84 | 14.85 | 0.69 | 2232 |
| Nov | 15.88 | 10.88 | 12.47 | 1.19 | 2160 |
| Dec | 13.04 | 11.28 | 12.23 | 0.38 | 2232 |
| Station: SC 2 -6m | | | | | |
| Jan | 14.00 | 11.99 | 13.11 | 0.45 | 2232 |
| Feb | 14.07 | 10.96 | 12.94 | 0.66 | 2088 |
| Mar | 15.33 | 10.72 | 13.82 | 0.87 | 2232 |
| Apr | 13.12 | 9.73 | 11.47 | 0.88 | 2160 |
| May | 14.90 | 9.63 | 11.48 | 1.26 | 2232 |
| Jun | 15.35 | 9.79 | 12.38 | 1.29 | 2159 |
| Jul | 14.96 | 10.39 | 12.47 | 0.82 | 2232 |
| Aug | 16.86 | 10.25 | 12.70 | 1.23 | 2231 |
| Sep | 15.58 | 11.55 | 13.66 | 0.76 | 2160 |
| Oct | 16.67 | 12.27 | 14.58 | 0.71 | 2232 |
| Nov | 15.74 | 10.90 | 12.38 | 1.15 | 2160 |
| Dec | 13.04 | 11.30 | 12.23 | 0.37 | 2232 |



Appendix B – Subtidal Temperatures

Table B6. Monthly statistical summary of subtidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2020. Monthly means were calculated by combining and averaging values collected at South Control Station SC 1 -3m (19-10) and North Control Station NC 1 -3m (1-10).

| Month | Max | Min | Mean | Std. Dev | N |
|-------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|------|
| Jan | 14.28 | 11.98 | 13.08 | 0.46 | 2232 |
| Feb | 14.40 | 10.95 | 12.98 | 0.74 | 2088 |
| Mar | 15.99 | 11.86 | 14.09 | 0.81 | 2229 |
| Apr | 13.91 | 10.01 | 11.94 | 0.91 | 2160 |
| May | 15.10 | 9.94 | 12.01 | 1.24 | 2232 |
| Jun | 15.76 | 10.23 | 13.11 | 1.24 | 2160 |
| Jul | 15.54 | 11.20 | 13.57 | 0.84 | 2232 |
| Aug | 16.58 | 11.26 | 13.60 | 1.09 | 2232 |
| Sep | 15.95 | 12.31 | 14.10 | 0.74 | 2160 |
| Oct | 16.57 | 13.09 | 14.89 | 0.66 | 2232 |
| Nov | 15.77 | 10.95 | 12.46 | 1.14 | 2160 |
| Dec | 13.05 | 11.27 | 12.23 | 0.37 | 2232 |



Diablo Canyon Power Plant

Appendix C

Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C1. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Control Station NC 1+0.3m (1+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 19-Feb-20 Mean | 201 12-May-20 Mean | 202 08-Jul-20 Mean | 203 16-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phyllospadix</i> spp. | | 31.9 | 24.6 | 21.9 | 26.2 | 26.18 | 4.23 |
| non-coraline crust | | 25.5 | 24.3 | 20.1 | 28.1 | 24.50 | 3.36 |
| <i>Mazzaella flaccida</i> | | 13.3 | 32.8 | 34.1 | 10.7 | 22.73 | 12.43 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | 9.4 | 15.1 | 13.3 | 8.0 | 11.48 | 3.33 |
| <i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i> | | 10.3 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 11.0 | 8.26 | 2.99 |
| coralline crust | | 7.4 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 7.15 | 0.60 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | 1.7 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 3.75 | 1.70 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | 3.5 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.66 | 0.52 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | 2.5 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.39 | 0.77 |
| <i>Codium setchellii</i> | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 2.85 | 1.26 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.53 | 0.93 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | 3.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.46 | 1.21 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | 0.6 | 2.9 | 1.7 | - | 1.29 | 1.29 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.08 | 0.40 |
| <i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i> | | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | <0.1 | 1.04 | 0.94 |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.04 | 0.11 |
| <i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i> | | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.94 | 0.20 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.61 | 0.53 |
| <i>Mazzaella oregona</i> | | <0.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.26 | 0.39 |
| <i>Smithora naiadum</i> | | <0.1 | - | 0.8 | <0.1 | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.4 | <0.1 | 0.16 | 0.17 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.11 | 0.09 |
| <i>Egregia menziesii</i> | | - | - | - | 0.4 | 0.10 | 0.21 |
| <i>Porphyra</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | 0.3 | - | 0.09 | 0.13 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | <0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.07 | 0.14 |
| <i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | | <0.1 | 0.2 | - | <0.1 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i> | | - | <0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| <i>Osmundea</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| <i>Grateloupia californica</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Mazzaella splendens</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Callophyllis</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex | | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Melobesia mediocris</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Microcladia coulteri</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 78.6 | 69.2 | 79.6 | 63.0 | 72.60 | 7.93 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 19.0 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 8.25 | 7.17 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C1 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Control Station NC 1+0.3m (1+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 19-Feb-20 Mean | 201 12-May-20 Mean | 202 08-Jul-20 Mean | 203 16-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Crepidula</i> spp. | | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.80 | 0.16 |
| <i>Lottiidae</i> | | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.75 | 0.41 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | - | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.65 | 0.50 |
| <i>Serpulidae</i> | | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.50 | 0.26 |
| <i>Nemertea</i> | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.30 | 0.12 |
| <i>Epiactis</i> <i>prolifera</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.25 | 0.10 |
| <i>Fissurella</i> <i>volcano</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.25 | 0.38 |
| <i>Lirobittium</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | - | 0.8 | 0.25 | 0.38 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus</i> <i>crassipes</i> | | 0.2 | 0.6 | - | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| <i>Acmaea</i> <i>mitra</i> | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Anthopleura</i> <i>elegantissima</i> | | 0.4 | - | - | 0.4 | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| <i>Mitra</i> <i>idae</i> | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Lacuna</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| <i>Ocinebrina</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | 0.4 | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia</i> <i>limatula</i> | | - | 0.6 | - | - | 0.15 | 0.30 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | 0.4 | - | - | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Lottia</i> <i>pelta</i> | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Lottia</i> <i>scutum</i> | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Ocinebrina</i> <i>subangulata</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Aeolidia</i> <i>papillosa</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Alia</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia</i> <i>instabilis</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia</i> <i>scabra</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Nereididae</i> | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Tetraclita</i> <i>rubescens</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Invertebrate Coverage | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | 11.2 | 5.7 | 13.9 | 14.8 | 11.39 | 4.09 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma</i> <i>californica</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Spirorbidae</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Salmacina</i> <i>tribranchiata</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chthamalus</i> <i>fissus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 3.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 4.20 | 1.23 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 3.0 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 3.77 | 1.20 |
| cobble | | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.04 | 0.44 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C2. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Control Station NC 1+0.9m (1+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 19-Feb-20 Mean | 201 12-May-20 Mean | 202 08-Jul-20 Mean | 203 16-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coraline crust | | 35.2 | 25.3 | 24.0 | 31.1 | 28.91 | 5.22 |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | 19.7 | 22.9 | 23.6 | 17.9 | 21.04 | 2.68 |
| coralline crust | | 11.8 | 11.4 | 8.3 | 18.3 | 12.43 | 4.20 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | 8.8 | 7.8 | 17.4 | 10.1 | 11.06 | 4.35 |
| <i>Mazzaella flaccida</i> | | 5.9 | 9.7 | 13.4 | 10.7 | 9.91 | 3.11 |
| <i>Codium setchellii</i> | | 3.7 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.74 | 0.88 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | 2.2 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.58 | 0.88 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 2.4 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.56 | 0.80 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.29 | 0.29 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.27 | 0.55 |
| <i>Silvetia compressa</i> | | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.94 | 0.37 |
| <i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i> | | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.68 | 0.17 |
| <i>Phyllospadix</i> spp. | | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.59 | 0.27 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.43 | 0.13 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 0.13 |
| <i>Porphyra</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.8 | <0.1 | 0.21 | 0.42 |
| <i>Analipus japonicus</i> | | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.16 | 0.12 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.14 | 0.10 |
| <i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i> | | 0.3 | <0.1 | - | - | 0.09 | 0.17 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.06 | 0.04 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Scytoniphon</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella oregonensis</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Nemalion helminthoides</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 125.2 | 155.4 | 77.4 | 92.0 | 112.50 | 34.90 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 6.4 | 5.0 | 18.8 | 5.4 | 8.90 | 6.63 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.80 | 0.78 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.80 | 0.86 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.60 | 0.59 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.35 | 0.68 |
| <i>Pollicipes polymerus</i> | | 1.8 | 2.0 | - | 1.2 | 1.25 | 0.90 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.20 | 0.49 |
| Lottiidae | | 0.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.10 | 0.74 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 0.4 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.05 | 0.93 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | - | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.85 | 0.89 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.55 | 0.19 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C2 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Control Station NC 1+0.9m (1+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 19-Feb-20 Mean | 201 12-May-20 Mean | 202 08-Jul-20 Mean | 203 16-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.45 | 0.25 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | - | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.45 | 0.44 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 0.64 |
| <i>Crepidula</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.30 | 0.12 |
| Grapsidae | | - | 0.4 | 0.6 | - | 0.25 | 0.30 |
| Nemertea | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| <i>Ocinebrina</i> spp. | | - | 0.6 | - | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | - | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| Sipuncula | | - | - | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| Serpulidae | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Epiactis</i> prolifera | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Eulithidium</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Heptacarpus</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lirobittium</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.49 | 0.19 |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Haliclona</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 13.5 | 24.7 | 15.9 | 19.7 | 18.44 | 4.90 |
| cobble | | 2.6 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 2.83 | 1.04 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 0.90 | 0.78 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C3. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Control Station NC 2+0.3m (2+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 05-Feb-20 Mean | 201 13-Apr-20 Mean | 202 20-Jul-20 Mean | 203 02-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coraline crust | | 30.5 | 25.6 | 14.3 | 30.3 | 25.17 | 7.58 |
| <i>Phyllospadix</i> spp. | | 26.0 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 21.4 | 22.88 | 2.21 |
| <i>Mazzaella flaccida</i> | | 8.2 | 22.9 | 39.2 | 14.8 | 21.27 | 13.37 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | 3.8 | 8.1 | 14.5 | 9.0 | 8.84 | 4.42 |
| <i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i> | | 9.9 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 8.47 | 1.40 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | 4.5 | 9.7 | 13.1 | 2.4 | 7.40 | 4.86 |
| coralline crust | | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 9.6 | 5.00 | 3.09 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | 1.8 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 1.9 | 3.39 | 1.82 |
| <i>Codium setchellii</i> | | 3.3 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 3.30 | 0.77 |
| <i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i> | | 1.3 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 2.83 | 2.07 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | 1.1 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 2.74 | 1.39 |
| <i>Mazzaella oregonia</i> | | 0.5 | 6.0 | 0.8 | - | 1.82 | 2.83 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.76 | 0.27 |
| <i>Corallina vancouverensis</i> | | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 1.72 | 1.04 |
| <i>Smithora naiadum</i> | | <0.1 | - | 6.0 | <0.1 | 1.51 | 3.02 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.41 | 0.57 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.2 | <0.1 | 0.90 | 0.94 |
| <i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i> | | 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.73 | 0.63 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.4 | - | 0.66 | 0.57 |
| <i>Porphyra</i> spp. | | - | - | 1.9 | - | 0.49 | 0.97 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 1.5 | <0.1 | 0.37 | 0.73 |
| <i>Neorhodomela larix</i> | | 0.6 | 0.3 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.24 | 0.28 |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | 0.4 | 0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.14 | 0.15 |
| <i>Gratelouphia californica</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.4 | <0.1 | 0.12 | 0.20 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.3 | 0.09 | 0.13 |
| <i>Osmundea</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.09 | 0.03 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.3 | 0.09 | 0.13 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| <i>Microcladia coulteri</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| <i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i> | | - | 0.2 | <0.1 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| <i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex | | <0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Mazzaella splendens</i> | | - | 0.1 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| <i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Callophyllis</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Melobesia mediocris</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondria decipiens</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium robustum</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C3 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Control Station NC 2+0.3m (2+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 05-Feb-20 Mean | 201 13-Apr-20 Mean | 202 20-Jul-20 Mean | 203 02-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i> | | 30.6 | 36.8 | 6.2 | 25.4 | 24.75 | 13.22 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 5.8 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 6.4 | 7.90 | 2.11 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 6.8 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 3.0 | 5.15 | 1.59 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 5.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 2.55 | 2.13 |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | 0.6 | - | 5.0 | 3.2 | 2.20 | 2.33 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 2.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.35 | 0.72 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 0.2 | 3.8 | 1.2 | - | 1.30 | 1.75 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 0.4 | - | 3.2 | 1.2 | 1.20 | 1.42 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 0.4 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 1.05 | 1.04 |
| <i>Lottiidae</i> | | 1.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.00 | 0.57 |
| <i>Ocinebrina</i> spp. | | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.00 | 0.37 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.80 | 0.63 |
| <i>Lacuna</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.65 | 0.34 |
| <i>Crepidula</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.50 | 0.26 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.35 | 0.19 |
| <i>Nemertea</i> | | 0.2 | - | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.35 | 0.30 |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.35 | 0.44 |
| <i>Ischnochitonidae</i> | | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.25 | 0.19 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.25 | 0.38 |
| <i>Grapsidae</i> | | - | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Nereididae</i> | | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| <i>Serpulidae</i> | | - | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | - | - | - | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.30 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Lepidozona</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.4 | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Lirobitium</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Ophiactis simplex</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pycnogonida</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Romaleon antennarius</i> | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Sipuncula</i> | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Amphiodia occidentalis</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Barleeia</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Calliostoma ligatum</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Heptacarpus</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Hermissenda crassicornis</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Homolopoma luridum/Lirularia succincta</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Isopoda</i> | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Mitra idae</i> | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Patiria miniata</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pelecypoda</i> boring | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> spp. (juv.) | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pseudomelatoma</i> torosa | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C3 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Control Station NC 2+0.3m (2+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 05-Feb-20 Mean | 201 13-Apr-20 Mean | 202 20-Jul-20 Mean | 203 02-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | 9.8 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 8.92 | 0.89 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.11 | 0.09 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cthamalus fissus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 10.3 | 9.4 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 7.33 | 2.93 |
| cobble | | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 3.82 | 1.55 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 1.3 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 3.22 | 1.84 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C4. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Control Station NC 2+0.9m (2+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 05-Feb-20 Mean | 201 13-Apr-20 Mean | 202 20-Jul-20 Mean | 203 02-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coraline crust | | 39.2 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 43.3 | 35.00 | 7.47 |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | 28.5 | 34.4 | 32.9 | 31.0 | 31.72 | 2.57 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | 2.6 | 4.0 | 13.9 | 7.6 | 7.00 | 5.06 |
| coralline crust | | 6.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 4.53 | 1.41 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 1.6 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 1.51 | 0.80 |
| <i>Mazzaella flaccida</i> | | 0.1 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.29 | 1.34 |
| <i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i> | | <0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 0.97 | 1.15 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.64 | 0.34 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 1.1 | 0.5 | <0.1 | 0.5 | 0.54 | 0.43 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.23 | 0.28 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| <i>Porphyra</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.07 | 0.14 |
| <i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Grateloupa californica</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cumagloia andersonii</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella oregonae</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 117.0 | 79.2 | 97.4 | 52.4 | 86.50 | 27.48 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 8.2 | 12.2 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 8.50 | 2.64 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 2.6 | 9.0 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.20 | 2.66 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 1.6 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.10 | 0.62 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.80 | 0.82 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.70 | 0.53 |
| Lottiidae | | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.30 | 0.26 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.80 | 0.52 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.75 | 0.41 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | - | 0.70 | 0.70 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | - | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.70 | 0.53 |
| Serpulidae | | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | 0.4 | 0.30 | 0.20 |
| <i>Littorina scutulata</i> | | 1.0 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.30 | 0.48 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 0.2 | 1.0 | - | - | 0.30 | 0.48 |
| Grapsidae | | - | 0.4 | 0.6 | - | 0.25 | 0.30 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | 0.8 | - | 0.25 | 0.38 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | - | 0.4 | - | 0.4 | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.20 | <0.01 |
| <i>Crepidula</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | - | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | - | 0.6 | - | - | 0.15 | 0.30 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C4 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Control Station NC 2+0.9m (2+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 05-Feb-20 Mean | 201 13-Apr-20 Mean | 202 20-Jul-20 Mean | 203 02-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Acanthinucella</i> spp. | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Calliostoma ligatum</i> | - | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Fissurellidea bimaculata</i> | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Nemertea | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | - | 0.22 | 0.08 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | <0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.3 | - | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| <i>Haliclona</i> spp. | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Spirorbidae | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i> | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| tunicates, compound/social | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | <0.1 | - | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | 14.5 | 21.7 | 15.8 | 8.6 | 15.16 | 5.38 | |
| cobble | 11.0 | 11.7 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 9.93 | 1.71 | |
| sand (shell gravel) | <0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.21 | 0.20 | |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C5. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 1+0.3m (4+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 07-Jan-20 Mean | 201 02-Apr-20 Mean | 202 19-Aug-20 Mean | 203 19-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coraline crust | | 30.8 | 24.0 | 17.7 | 29.7 | 25.56 | 6.04 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 20.5 | 24.9 | 13.8 | 18.0 | 19.31 | 4.65 |
| <i>Egregia menziesii</i> | | 14.7 | 8.8 | 29.4 | 12.4 | 16.30 | 9.09 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 5.2 | 4.5 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 7.99 | 3.64 |
| <i>Phyllospadix</i> spp. | | 5.8 | 4.8 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 7.60 | 2.75 |
| coralline crust | | 7.7 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 7.45 | 1.24 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | <0.1 | 0.6 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 2.78 | 2.82 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | 1.6 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 1.96 | 1.65 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | 0.3 | 0.5 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 1.81 | 2.69 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 1.04 | 1.41 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.94 | 0.56 |
| <i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i> | | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.92 | 1.04 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | 2.9 | <0.1 | 0.75 | 1.45 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.73 | 0.44 |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | <0.1 | 0.43 | 0.27 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | - | <0.1 | 1.1 | <0.1 | 0.31 | 0.53 |
| <i>Osmundea</i> spp. | | <0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.21 | 0.11 |
| <i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i> | | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.21 | 0.17 |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | | <0.1 | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.4 | 0.16 | 0.20 |
| <i>Smithora naiadum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.24 |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | | 0.4 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | 0.11 | 0.21 |
| <i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i> | | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | - | 0.10 | 0.17 |
| <i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i> | | <0.1 | 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.07 | 0.14 |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | - | - | 0.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | 0.1 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| Chrysophyta | | - | <0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| <i>Scytoniphon</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.1 | - | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Laminariales | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Endarachne/Petalonia</i> spp.-complex | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Melobesia mediocris</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella flaccida</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Porphyra</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Rhodophyta (juv. blades) | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella splendens</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C5 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 1+0.3m (4+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 07-Jan-20 Mean | 201 02-Apr-20 Mean | 202 19-Aug-20 Mean | 203 19-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 60.4 | 85.0 | 44.6 | 39.0 | 57.25 | 20.60 |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i> | | 37.8 | 50.8 | 14.8 | 32.8 | 34.05 | 14.91 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 33.6 | 43.4 | 38.4 | 11.0 | 31.60 | 14.30 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 12.8 | 22.2 | 24.2 | 17.8 | 19.25 | 5.06 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 6.4 | 14.0 | 15.2 | 21.0 | 14.15 | 6.00 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 3.8 | 15.6 | 4.4 | 16.8 | 10.15 | 7.01 |
| Serpulidae | | 1.2 | 5.4 | 9.0 | 4.6 | 5.05 | 3.20 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 5.6 | 6.8 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 4.65 | 1.94 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 6.6 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 4.60 | 1.80 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 2.2 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 3.90 | 1.78 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | 6.0 | 2.8 | 6.0 | 0.2 | 3.75 | 2.81 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 5.4 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.55 | 1.32 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 3.6 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 3.40 | 2.22 |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | 0.8 | - | 5.8 | 5.0 | 2.90 | 2.92 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 2.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.80 | 0.88 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 1.35 | 0.57 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.30 | 0.48 |
| Lottiidae | | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.30 | 0.12 |
| Sipuncula | | - | 0.2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.80 | 0.91 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.75 | 0.19 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | 0.8 | - | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.70 | 0.58 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.70 | 0.26 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 0.38 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.60 | 0.71 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.60 | 0.33 |
| Nemertea | | 0.2 | - | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.55 | 0.84 |
| <i>Lacuna</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Lottia insessa</i> | | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| Grapsidae | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| <i>Heptacarpus</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | 0.4 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| Nereididae | | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| Pelecypoda boring | | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Triopha</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Crepidula</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Idotea</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lirobittium</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia instabilis</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Octopus</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Phidiana hiltoni</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Placiphorella velata</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Sabellidae | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C5 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 1+0.3m (4+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 07-Jan-20 Mean | 201 02-Apr-20 Mean | 202 19-Aug-20 Mean | 203 19-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 7.7 | 2.6 | 5.6 | 7.3 | 5.80 | 2.33 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | 0.6 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 1.98 | 1.45 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Salmacina tribranchiata</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Hydroidolina | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 21.7 | 32.1 | 24.4 | 19.7 | 24.46 | 5.43 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.78 | 0.27 |
| cobble | | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.49 | 0.42 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C6. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 1+0.9m (4+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 07-Jan-20 Mean | 201 02-Apr-20 Mean | 202 19-Aug-20 Mean | 203 19-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | 13.3 | 10.6 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 12.64 | 1.39 |
| non-coralline crust | | 14.2 | 7.9 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 10.97 | 2.56 |
| coralline crust | | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.18 | 0.32 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.66 | 0.32 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.63 | 0.20 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.42 | 0.26 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.28 | 0.17 |
| <i>Silvetia compressa</i> | | 0.4 | <0.1 | - | 0.2 | 0.17 | 0.18 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | - | <0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Phyllospadix</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella flaccida</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Porphyra</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Smithora naiadum</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 110.2 | 86.0 | 231.2 | 244.8 | 168.05 | 81.56 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 209.0 | 149.4 | 109.8 | 164.8 | 158.25 | 41.00 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 79.4 | 77.8 | 54.0 | 71.6 | 70.70 | 11.63 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 14.0 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 12.4 | 10.15 | 3.58 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 5.0 | 4.0 | 7.8 | 12.8 | 7.40 | 3.94 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 3.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 2.20 | 1.19 |
| Lottiidae | | 6.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.00 | 2.68 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | - | 6.2 | - | - | 1.55 | 3.10 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 4.2 | 1.50 | 1.81 |
| <i>Acanthinucella</i> spp. | | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.45 | 0.53 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | 4.8 | 0.4 | - | - | 1.30 | 2.34 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.00 | 0.71 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | 0.6 | - | 0.4 | 2.0 | 0.75 | 0.87 |
| Serpulidae | | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.6 | - | 0.65 | 0.57 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 0.4 | 0.8 | - | 1.0 | 0.55 | 0.44 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | - | 0.8 | - | 1.0 | 0.45 | 0.53 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.35 | 0.19 |
| Cirratulidae/Terebellidae | | 0.4 | - | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.19 |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.38 |
| <i>Littorina scutulata</i> | | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | - | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| Sipuncula | | - | - | - | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.30 |
| Nemertea | | - | - | - | 0.4 | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C6 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 1+0.9m (4+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 07-Jan-20 Mean | 201 02-Apr-20 Mean | 202 19-Aug-20 Mean | 203 19-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Haliotis</i> spp. | | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| <i>Lirobittium</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 3.22 | 0.81 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 4.4 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.83 | 1.10 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Spirorbidae | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 47.4 | 62.2 | 64.5 | 53.6 | 56.93 | 7.92 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 8.1 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 4.2 | 3.67 | 3.41 |
| cobble | | 3.9 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 3.54 | 1.81 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C7. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 2+0.3m (5+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 14-Jan-20 Mean | 201 06-Apr-20 Mean | 202 04-Aug-20 Mean | 203 01-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coralline crust | | 16.7 | 17.0 | 12.6 | 20.8 | 16.81 | 3.35 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 16.7 | 19.9 | 4.3 | 22.6 | 15.87 | 8.07 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 7.7 | 6.1 | 14.8 | 5.3 | 8.47 | 4.33 |
| <i>Egredia menziesii</i> | | 6.4 | 5.4 | 14.5 | 5.3 | 7.90 | 4.44 |
| coralline crust | | 11.7 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 3.3 | 7.21 | 3.49 |
| <i>Phyllospadix</i> spp. | | 5.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.19 | 0.41 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 2.4 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.27 | 1.30 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | 1.3 | 0.6 | 5.4 | 0.7 | 2.02 | 2.29 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.30 | 0.55 |
| <i>Chrysophyta</i> | | - | <0.1 | 5.1 | - | 1.30 | 2.56 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | <0.1 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.84 | 0.83 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | - | <0.1 | 2.8 | - | 0.71 | 1.38 |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.69 | 0.15 |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.50 | 0.34 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.35 | 0.36 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 1.2 | <0.1 | 0.30 | 0.59 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.8 | <0.1 | 0.21 | 0.42 |
| <i>Smithora naiadum</i> | | - | <0.1 | 0.8 | - | 0.21 | 0.42 |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.16 | 0.09 |
| <i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i> | | - | <0.1 | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.09 | 0.13 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| <i>Mazzaella splendens</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Sargassum muticum</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | - | <0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | - | <0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| Laminariales | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Mazzaella flaccida</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Scytoniphon</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Melobesia mediocris</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Endarachne/Petalonia</i> spp.-complex | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callophyllis</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Osmundea</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Porphyra</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Rhodophyta (juv. blades) | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C7 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 2+0.3m (5+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 14-Jan-20 Mean | 201 06-Apr-20 Mean | 202 04-Aug-20 Mean | 203 01-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 139.8 | 132.0 | 161.4 | 96.0 | 132.30 | 27.21 |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i> | | 76.2 | 37.0 | 131.6 | 50.0 | 73.70 | 41.90 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 48.4 | 41.0 | 40.8 | 21.4 | 37.90 | 11.55 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 27.4 | 52.8 | 32.6 | 32.2 | 36.25 | 11.28 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 27.4 | 33.6 | 33.4 | 17.4 | 27.95 | 7.60 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 9.2 | 11.2 | 22.4 | 13.4 | 14.05 | 5.82 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 13.4 | 8.35 | 4.19 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 7.8 | 3.2 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 7.10 | 2.67 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 4.6 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 0.8 | 4.25 | 2.42 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 3.8 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 3.10 | 1.35 |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | | 3.0 | - | 1.2 | 6.8 | 2.75 | 2.97 |
| Serpulidae | | 1.0 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 1.95 | 1.67 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 3.2 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 1.80 | 1.62 |
| Lottiidae | | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.35 | 0.62 |
| Nemertea | | 0.8 | 0.2 | 4.4 | - | 1.35 | 2.06 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.95 | 0.70 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.80 | 0.28 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 0.2 | 2.0 | - | 0.75 | 0.90 |
| Sipuncula | | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.70 | 0.35 |
| Nereididae | | - | 0.2 | 2.2 | - | 0.60 | 1.07 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.60 | 0.28 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.50 | 0.12 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.40 | 0.23 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.25 | 0.19 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Epiactis</i> <i>prolifera</i> | | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | 0.4 | - | - | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Crepidula</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| Grapsidae | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Lacuna</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pelecypoda</i> <i>boring</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Epitonium</i> / <i>Opalia</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Homolopoma luridum</i> / <i>Lirularia succincta</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lirobittium</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia insessa</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Platyhelminthes</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C7 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 2+0.3m (5+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 14-Jan-20 Mean | 201 06-Apr-20 Mean | 202 04-Aug-20 Mean | 203 01-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 5.3 | 0.8 | <0.1 | 3.6 | 2.45 | 2.46 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.59 | 0.45 |
| <i>Cthamalus fissus</i> | | 0.4 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.23 | 0.12 |
| <i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.09 | 0.10 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Salmacina tribranchiata</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Haliclona</i> spp. | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 30.2 | 29.7 | 23.5 | 25.1 | 27.15 | 3.32 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.72 | 0.43 |
| cobble | | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.87 | 0.43 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C8. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 2+0.9m (5+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 14-Jan-20 Mean | 201 06-Apr-20 Mean | 202 04-Aug-20 Mean | 203 01-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | 20.8 | 30.6 | 27.9 | 27.5 | 26.70 | 4.19 |
| non-coraline crust | | 17.4 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 16.2 | 14.38 | 2.93 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | 1.0 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 1.58 | 1.72 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| <i>Silvetia compressa</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| coralline crust | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | <0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i> | | 0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella flaccida</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Porphyra</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Phyllospadix</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 126.6 | 36.2 | 127.8 | 62.0 | 88.15 | 46.31 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 31.0 | 41.8 | 26.2 | 24.6 | 30.90 | 7.76 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 18.8 | 23.4 | 31.2 | 24.2 | 24.40 | 5.12 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 3.4 | 2.6 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 5.55 | 2.97 |
| Lottiidae | | 1.6 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 1.85 | 1.33 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 2.2 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 1.35 | 0.77 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.90 | 0.48 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.80 | 0.40 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | 1.6 | - | 0.6 | - | 0.55 | 0.75 |
| <i>Acanthinucella</i> spp. | | 0.8 | - | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.50 | 0.48 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.35 | 0.30 |
| <i>Littorina scutulata</i> | | 0.6 | 0.4 | - | - | 0.25 | 0.30 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.25 | 0.30 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.19 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.19 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pollicipes polymerus</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.25 | 0.10 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| Nemertea | | 0.4 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| Cirratulidae/Terebellidae | | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Grapsidae | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C8 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 2+0.9m (5+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 14-Jan-20 Mean | 201 06-Apr-20 Mean | 202 04-Aug-20 Mean | 203 01-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pelecypoda boring</i> | - | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Septifer bifurcatus</i> | - | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | - | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.66 | 0.33 | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.49 | 0.56 | |
| Spirorbidae | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | 54.6 | 53.8 | 55.8 | 51.9 | 54.03 | 1.60 | |
| sand (shell gravel) | 4.6 | 5.4 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 3.35 | 2.01 | |
| cobble | 1.2 | <0.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.70 | 0.46 | |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C9. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 3+0.3m (6+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 11-Feb-20 Mean | 201 03-Apr-20 Mean | 202 24-Jul-20 Mean | 203 30-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coraline crust | | 32.3 | 29.9 | 25.0 | 29.8 | 29.24 | 3.05 |
| <i>Phyllospadix</i> spp. | | 13.1 | 10.6 | 12.9 | 14.0 | 12.64 | 1.42 |
| coralline crust | | 9.9 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 7.27 | 2.02 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 6.6 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 9.2 | 6.37 | 2.10 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 5.5 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 5.12 | 1.64 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | 1.7 | 2.1 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 2.38 | 2.05 |
| <i>Egregia menziesii</i> | | 1.3 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 0.8 | 1.96 | 1.71 |
| <i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i> | | 0.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.51 | 0.54 |
| Chrysophyta | | 0.5 | - | 4.2 | - | 1.16 | 2.02 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | - | - | 3.7 | - | 0.92 | 1.84 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.82 | 0.27 |
| <i>Mazzaella flaccida</i> | | - | - | 2.8 | - | 0.70 | 1.39 |
| <i>Smithora naiadum</i> | | - | <0.1 | 2.7 | <0.1 | 0.68 | 1.35 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | - | 0.2 | 1.6 | <0.1 | 0.46 | 0.77 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | 0.7 | <0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.39 | 0.29 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.37 | 0.60 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.33 | 0.25 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.32 | 0.12 |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.31 | 0.09 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.26 | 0.09 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.5 | <0.1 | 0.15 | 0.23 |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.14 | 0.15 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.11 | 0.13 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.21 |
| <i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i> | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.21 |
| <i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i> | | <0.1 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | - | - | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Mazzaella oregona</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Melobesia mediocris</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Laminariales | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Endarachne/Petalonia</i> spp.-complex | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Grateloupia californica</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Halicystis ovalis</i> (= <i>Derbesia marina</i>) | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Microcladia coulteri</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Osmundea</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Scytoniphon</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C9 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 3+0.3m (6+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 11-Feb-20 Mean | 201 03-Apr-20 Mean | 202 24-Jul-20 Mean | 203 30-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 78.4 | 36.6 | 60.8 | 40.4 | 54.05 | 19.40 |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i> | | 19.6 | 45.6 | 73.2 | 38.6 | 44.25 | 22.21 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 58.6 | 48.8 | 29.2 | 37.8 | 43.60 | 12.82 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 25.8 | 39.8 | 31.2 | 45.6 | 35.60 | 8.81 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 7.6 | 12.8 | 30.4 | 13.4 | 16.05 | 9.91 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 11.6 | 9.6 | 7.6 | 12.8 | 10.40 | 2.29 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 9.4 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 8.20 | 1.47 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 6.2 | 5.2 | 12.8 | 1.6 | 6.45 | 4.67 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 3.8 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 4.85 | 1.22 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 2.6 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 4.20 | 1.21 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 3.2 | 2.4 | 9.2 | 1.8 | 4.15 | 3.42 |
| Serpulidae | | 2.0 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 3.70 | 1.47 |
| Sipuncula | | 5.6 | - | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.70 | 2.62 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.50 | 0.50 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.30 | 0.42 |
| Lottiidae | | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.10 | 0.42 |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | | 1.0 | - | 2.4 | 0.8 | 1.05 | 1.00 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | 0.4 | - | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.95 | 0.97 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.90 | 0.48 |
| Nemertea | | 0.8 | - | 2.2 | 0.6 | 0.90 | 0.93 |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | - | 2.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.65 | 1.17 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.65 | 0.19 |
| Leptasterias spp. | | - | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.50 | 0.53 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.50 | 0.20 |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.25 | 0.19 |
| <i>Acanthinucella</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Haliotis</i> spp. | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lacuna</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | 0.4 | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| Cirratulidae/Terebellidae | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| Grapsidae | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Pelecypoda</i> boring | | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pseudomelatoma</i> torosa | | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Crepidula</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Homolopoma luridum/Lirularia succincta</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lissothuria nutriens</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Nereididae | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pachycheles</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C9 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 3+0.3m (6+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 11-Feb-20 Mean | 201 03-Apr-20 Mean | 202 24-Jul-20 Mean | 203 30-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 13.3 | 11.3 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 10.87 | 1.94 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.64 | 0.23 |
| <i>Cthamalus fissus</i> | | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.56 | 0.17 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Hydroidolina | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 19.2 | 22.6 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 19.88 | 1.85 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 2.6 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 1.4 | 1.03 | 1.20 |
| cobble | | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | - | 0.56 | 0.44 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C10. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 3+0.9m (6+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 11-Feb-20 Mean | 201 03-Apr-20 Mean | 202 24-Jul-20 Mean | 203 30-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | 16.3 | 14.9 | 23.3 | 18.5 | 18.26 | 3.65 |
| non-coraline crust | | 19.8 | 12.8 | 15.1 | 21.9 | 17.41 | 4.20 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | 0.9 | <0.1 | 5.6 | 0.8 | 1.83 | 2.56 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.15 | 0.83 |
| <i>Mazzaella flaccida</i> | | - | - | 4.1 | - | 1.03 | 2.05 |
| coralline crust | | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.91 | 0.55 |
| <i>Corallina vancouverensis</i> | | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.42 | 0.36 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 0.16 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.6 | <0.1 | 0.16 | 0.31 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 0.2 | <0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.10 | 0.09 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i> | | <0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Silvetia compressa</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Egregia menziesii</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Porphyra</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 168.4 | 57.2 | 57.0 | 53.4 | 84.00 | 56.29 |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 105.8 | 41.6 | 120.4 | 53.0 | 80.20 | 38.73 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 7.6 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 4.8 | 6.65 | 1.54 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 1.6 | 2.6 | 11.6 | 4.6 | 5.10 | 4.51 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 13.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 3.70 | 6.20 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.50 | 0.93 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.40 | 0.83 |
| Lottiidae | | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.40 | 0.37 |
| <i>Ocinebrina</i> spp. | | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.30 | 0.58 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | 0.2 | 1.8 | - | 0.6 | 0.65 | 0.81 |
| <i>Acanthinucella</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.60 | 0.33 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.6 | - | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.60 | 0.71 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | - | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.40 | 0.37 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.35 | 0.34 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | 0.6 | - | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.30 | 0.26 |
| Nemertea | | 0.6 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| Cirratulidae/Terebellidae | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| Sipuncula | | - | - | - | 0.4 | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Littorina scutulata</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C10 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 3+0.9m (6+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 11-Feb-20 Mean | 201 03-Apr-20 Mean | 202 24-Jul-20 Mean | 203 30-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Nereididae | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | | 6.2 | 9.9 | 13.1 | 16.7 | 11.46 | 4.50 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 4.0 | 6.4 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 3.54 | 2.18 |
| Spirorbidae | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 49.5 | 55.8 | 44.0 | 39.3 | 47.14 | 7.11 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 2.2 | 1.8 | - | 1.8 | 1.46 | 0.99 |
| cobble | | 0.1 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.05 | 0.07 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C11. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 1+0.3m (7+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 24-Jan-20 Mean | 201 08-Apr-20 Mean | 202 17-Aug-20 Mean | 203 17-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coralline crust | | 31.3 | 26.0 | 45.6 | 27.8 | 32.66 | 8.88 |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | | 12.3 | 18.3 | 20.1 | 19.5 | 17.57 | 3.60 |
| coralline crust | | 10.2 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 7.50 | 2.13 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 2.6 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.68 | 1.27 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | 2.7 | 1.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 3.45 | 1.50 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 1.7 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 2.80 | 1.74 |
| <i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i> | | <0.1 | - | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.45 | 0.77 |
| <i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.26 | 0.31 |
| Chrysophyta | | - | 0.6 | - | - | 0.16 | 0.31 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | 0.1 | 0.3 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.05 | 0.11 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Acrosiphonia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callophyllis</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 127.4 | 237.2 | 141.4 | 158.6 | 166.15 | 49.06 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 69.2 | 61.0 | 64.2 | 50.4 | 61.20 | 7.95 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 34.0 | 52.4 | 78.8 | 45.0 | 52.55 | 19.06 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 6.8 | 11.2 | 7.2 | 10.4 | 8.90 | 2.22 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 3.2 | 11.4 | 7.6 | 3.6 | 6.45 | 3.85 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 2.0 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 10.2 | 6.00 | 3.43 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.85 | 0.38 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 1.4 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 2.20 | 1.21 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 1.6 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.80 | 1.10 |
| Serpulidae | | 2.4 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.70 | 0.87 |
| Lottiidae | | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.40 | 0.80 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.70 | 0.20 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.70 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | - | 0.50 | 0.42 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 1.0 | 0.8 | - | - | 0.45 | 0.53 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | - | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.30 | 0.26 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | - | - | - | 1.0 | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 0.4 | 0.6 | - | - | 0.25 | 0.30 |
| <i>Ocinebrina</i> spp. | | 0.8 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.38 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C11 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 1+0.3m (7+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 24-Jan-20 Mean | 201 08-Apr-20 Mean | 202 17-Aug-20 Mean | 203 17-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Elysia hedgpethi</i> | - | - | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.28 | |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Barleeia</i> spp. | - | 0.6 | - | - | 0.15 | 0.30 | |
| <i>Doris</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.4 | 0.10 | 0.20 | |
| Anthozoa | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Calliostoma</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Diaulula sandiegensis</i> | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| Grapsidae | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Octopus</i> spp. | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Romaleon antennarius</i> | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | 12.7 | 18.3 | 8.6 | 13.2 | 13.19 | 3.96 | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | 2.2 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 2.57 | 1.29 | |
| Spirorbidae | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | 27.6 | 24.9 | 13.8 | 23.7 | 22.50 | 6.01 | |
| sand (shell gravel) | 4.5 | 6.2 | 8.8 | 10.5 | 7.48 | 2.65 | |
| cobble | 3.6 | 6.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.94 | 1.53 | |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C12. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 1+0.9m (7+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 24-Jan-20 Mean | 201 08-Apr-20 Mean | 202 17-Aug-20 Mean | 203 17-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coraline crust | | 44.9 | 42.9 | 43.8 | 47.3 | 44.72 | 1.89 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | 0.1 | <0.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.08 | 1.16 |
| coralline crust | | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.89 | 0.48 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | - | - | 1.8 | <0.1 | 0.45 | 0.91 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | 0.7 | 0.19 | 0.34 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.18 | 0.17 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | <0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.07 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 139.2 | 143.4 | 145.0 | 95.2 | 130.70 | 23.79 |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 17.6 | 104.0 | 15.0 | 66.8 | 50.85 | 42.70 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 35.2 | 14.8 | 16.0 | 14.2 | 20.05 | 10.13 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 6.6 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 5.15 | 1.45 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 4.2 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 4.70 | 1.09 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 15.2 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 4.65 | 7.07 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 2.50 | 1.15 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 1.40 | 1.26 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.20 | 0.71 |
| Lottiidae | | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.85 | 0.30 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.45 | 0.30 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 1.4 | - | 0.4 | - | 0.45 | 0.66 |
| <i>Littorina scutulata</i> | | 0.8 | 0.6 | - | - | 0.35 | 0.41 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.35 | 0.19 |
| <i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i> | | - | - | 1.0 | - | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.10 |
| <i>Acanthinucella</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| Grapsidae | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| Anthozoa | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Barleeia</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Septifer bifurcatus</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Serpulidae | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C12 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 1+0.9m (7+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 24-Jan-20 Mean | 201 08-Apr-20 Mean | 202 17-Aug-20 Mean | 203 17-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | | 4.7 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 6.89 | 1.76 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| Spirorbidae | | - | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 39.8 | 38.1 | 38.7 | 32.2 | 37.19 | 3.43 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 6.3 | 8.1 | 4.4 | 7.5 | 6.58 | 1.62 |
| cobble | | 4.5 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 3.92 | 1.10 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C13. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2+0.3m (8+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 09-Jan-20 Mean | 201 06-May-20 Mean | 202 03-Aug-20 Mean | 203 29-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phyllospadix</i> spp. | | 36.0 | 30.8 | 44.3 | 32.6 | 35.90 | 6.00 |
| non-coraline crust | | 21.6 | 21.7 | 16.6 | 21.9 | 20.45 | 2.57 |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | | 8.5 | 16.1 | 20.6 | 7.4 | 13.13 | 6.30 |
| coralline crust | | 11.5 | 12.8 | 7.1 | 12.0 | 10.84 | 2.56 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | 8.1 | 14.1 | 9.9 | 7.0 | 9.76 | 3.12 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 8.7 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 3.91 | 3.53 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 4.1 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 3.06 | 1.60 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | 1.3 | 0.2 | 10.1 | <0.1 | 2.92 | 4.85 |
| <i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i> | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.04 | 0.24 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | <0.1 | 1.3 | 2.6 | <0.1 | 0.98 | 1.21 |
| <i>Smithora naiadum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.33 | 0.36 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | 1.3 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.33 | 0.61 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 0.3 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.6 | 0.26 | 0.22 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | 0.4 | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.3 | 0.25 | 0.14 |
| <i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex | | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.23 | 0.15 |
| Chrysophyta | | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | - | 0.19 | 0.21 |
| <i>Sargassum muticum</i> | | 0.3 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.4 | 0.19 | 0.22 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Phycodrys</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Melobesia mediocris</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Halicystis ovalis</i> (=Derbesia marina) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Acrosiphonia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callophyllis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 141.8 | 91.0 | 97.8 | 150.6 | 120.30 | 30.25 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 52.4 | 49.2 | 47.2 | 146.2 | 73.75 | 48.35 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 58.0 | 6.8 | 32.2 | 58.2 | 38.80 | 24.58 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 11.0 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 8.00 | 2.10 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 6.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 8.4 | 5.20 | 2.51 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 12.4 | 5.20 | 4.84 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 3.0 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 9.4 | 4.70 | 3.40 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 7.4 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 4.05 | 2.55 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 2.55 | 1.15 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 0.8 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 1.95 | 1.45 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C13 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2+0.3m (8+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 09-Jan-20 Mean | 201 06-May-20 Mean | 202 03-Aug-20 Mean | 203 29-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Lottiidae | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.80 | 0.43 |
| Serpulidae | | 1.4 | - | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.80 | 0.59 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 1.4 | 0.4 | - | 0.8 | 0.65 | 0.60 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.50 | 0.26 |
| <i>Barleeria</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.35 | 0.19 |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | | 0.4 | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.30 | 0.20 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | 0.8 | 0.25 | 0.38 |
| <i>Lacuna</i> spp. | | 0.6 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| Sipuncula | | - | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Elysia hedgpethi</i> | | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Septifer bifurcatus</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| Cancridae | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | 0.4 | - | - | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Diopatra ornata</i> | | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| Grapsidae | | 0.4 | - | - | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Ophiactis simplex</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Crassadoma gigantea</i> | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Homolopoma luridum/Lirularia succincta</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Leucilla nuttingi</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Nemertea | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Pelecypoda boring | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Romaleon antennarius</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Stenoplax</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Trimusculus reticulatus</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Triopha</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C13 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2+0.3m (8+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 09-Jan-20 Mean | 201 06-May-20 Mean | 202 03-Aug-20 Mean | 203 29-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | 3.3 | 0.4 | <0.1 | 3.8 | 1.88 | 1.98 |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.42 | 0.25 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.5 | 0.16 | 0.23 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 16.4 | 27.5 | 15.5 | 16.6 | 18.99 | 5.69 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 1.2 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 5.37 | 3.06 |
| cobble | | 4.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 2.07 | 2.06 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C14. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2+0.9m (8+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 09-Jan-20 Mean | 201 06-May-20 Mean | 202 03-Aug-20 Mean | 203 29-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coralline crust | | 16.2 | 9.0 | 13.7 | 21.9 | 15.19 | 5.41 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | 0.7 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 2.95 | 2.21 |
| coralline crust | | 3.0 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 1.83 | 1.04 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | - | 0.1 | 5.6 | <0.1 | 1.44 | 2.79 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 1.1 | 2.2 | <0.1 | 0.7 | 1.01 | 0.87 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.66 | 0.49 |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.14 | 0.13 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.2 | 0.06 | 0.10 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chrysophyta</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Grateloupea californica</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 467.8 | 183.4 | 228.4 | 214.4 | 273.50 | 130.89 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 44.8 | 38.4 | 30.0 | 39.0 | 38.05 | 6.09 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 35.4 | 19.4 | 17.6 | 15.6 | 22.00 | 9.07 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 15.6 | 9.0 | 15.6 | 20.0 | 15.05 | 4.54 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | 10.8 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 8.80 | 1.72 |
| Lottiidae | | 6.0 | 4.2 | 19.2 | 1.4 | 7.70 | 7.90 |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 5.2 | 0.6 | - | 12.0 | 4.45 | 5.54 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 4.4 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 5.8 | 3.70 | 1.73 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 3.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 2.15 | 1.50 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 4.0 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.55 | 1.71 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 0.6 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.45 | 1.14 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.00 | 0.43 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 2.8 | 0.8 | - | 0.2 | 0.95 | 1.28 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 1.8 | 0.2 | - | 0.8 | 0.70 | 0.81 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.65 | 0.53 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | - | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 0.44 |
| <i>Littorina scutulata</i> | | 1.0 | - | - | - | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Elysia hedgpethi</i> | | - | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 0.4 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| Serpulidae | | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.10 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C14 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2+0.9m (8+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 09-Jan-20 Mean | 201 06-May-20 Mean | 202 03-Aug-20 Mean | 203 29-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | - | - | - | - | 0.4 | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | - | 0.4 | - | - | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pelecypoda</i> boring | - | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | 13.3 | 16.0 | 12.7 | 27.4 | 17.34 | 6.84 | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | 0.6 | 0.4 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.25 | 0.26 | |
| Spirorbidae | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i> | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | 61.3 | 66.0 | 63.0 | 42.9 | 58.32 | 10.45 | |
| cobble | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.31 | 0.71 | |
| sand (shell gravel) | <0.1 | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.09 | 0.17 | |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C15. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3+0.3m (9+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 13-Jan-20 Mean | 201 04-Apr-20 Mean | 202 07-Jul-20 Mean | 203 17-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | | 24.5 | 34.2 | 65.0 | 21.0 | 36.20 | 20.00 |
| non-coraline crust | | 19.3 | 23.6 | 26.0 | 23.2 | 23.04 | 2.79 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 14.0 | 8.3 | 3.3 | 14.6 | 10.05 | 5.31 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 11.6 | 8.55 | 2.05 |
| coralline crust | | 8.4 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 12.0 | 8.46 | 2.57 |
| <i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i> | | 9.4 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 8.6 | 7.01 | 2.36 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 3.3 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 8.8 | 6.20 | 2.93 |
| <i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex | | 3.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 6.2 | 2.78 | 2.48 |
| <i>Chlorophyta</i> (filamentous) | | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.10 | 0.31 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 0.96 | 1.52 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.75 | 0.58 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 0.21 |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.5 | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Chrysophyta</i> | | 0.3 | 0.4 | - | - | 0.17 | 0.21 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | 0.4 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.11 | 0.21 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| <i>Callophyllis</i> spp. | | - | 0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i> | | <0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sargassum muticum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Halicystis ovalis</i> (=Derbesia marina) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Acrosiphonia</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Dictyota binghamiae</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Grateloupia californica</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Laminariales | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella volans</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 154.4 | 118.0 | 76.8 | 156.8 | 126.50 | 37.59 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 193.2 | 59.0 | 67.6 | 69.0 | 97.20 | 64.15 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 67.0 | 40.8 | 36.0 | 17.4 | 40.30 | 20.46 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 10.8 | 21.6 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 14.15 | 5.08 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 3.6 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 10.4 | 5.85 | 3.21 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 5.6 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 5.25 | 1.09 |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | | 14.6 | 1.8 | 2.4 | - | 4.70 | 6.68 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | 5.4 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 3.40 | 1.57 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C15 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3+0.3m (9+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 13-Jan-20 Mean | 201 04-Apr-20 Mean | 202 07-Jul-20 Mean | 203 17-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 2.35 | 0.89 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 2.2 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 2.30 | 1.39 |
| Serpulidae | | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.90 | 0.53 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 1.45 | 0.91 |
| Lottiidae | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.00 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.60 | 0.37 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.40 | 0.28 |
| <i>Barleeria</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | 0.25 | 0.19 |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | - | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | 0.6 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Ophiactis simplex</i> | | - | - | - | 0.8 | 0.20 | 0.40 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | 0.4 | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| Grapsidae | | 0.6 | - | - | - | 0.15 | 0.30 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Alpheus</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Elysia hedgpethi</i> | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Nereididae | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pseudochama</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Romaleon antennarius</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Sipuncula | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.08 | 0.31 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 0.5 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 1.0 | 0.39 | 0.50 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Hydroidolina | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 17.5 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 13.1 | 15.56 | 1.93 |
| cobble | | 4.9 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 3.18 | 1.36 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 1.0 | 0.4 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.42 | 0.45 |



Table C16. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3+0.9m (9+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 13-Jan-20 Mean | 201 04-Apr-20 Mean | 202 07-Jul-20 Mean | 203 17-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coraline crust | | 22.2 | 27.5 | 25.4 | 24.1 | 24.79 | 2.25 |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | | 8.4 | 12.8 | 14.0 | 9.3 | 11.15 | 2.71 |
| coralline crust | | 4.2 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 2.99 | 1.19 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.98 | 0.31 |
| <i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i> | | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.42 | 0.57 |
| <i>Chlorophyta</i> (filamentous) | | 0.2 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.20 | 0.90 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | <0.1 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.01 | 1.07 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.01 | 0.32 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.56 | 0.48 |
| <i>Chrysophyta</i> | | 1.0 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.33 | 0.49 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | - | 0.28 | 0.26 |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | <0.1 | 0.21 | 0.24 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | - | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.4 | 0.12 | 0.20 |
| <i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex | | 0.4 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.12 | 0.20 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Halicystis ovalis</i> (=Derbesia marina) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Rhodophyta (juv. blades) | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 460.0 | 242.0 | 202.8 | 199.4 | 276.05 | 124.15 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 110.4 | 55.4 | 78.8 | 80.4 | 81.25 | 22.54 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 23.8 | 35.0 | 29.0 | 19.8 | 26.90 | 6.58 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 23.2 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 16.45 | 4.50 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | 15.6 | 17.0 | 13.2 | 10.8 | 14.15 | 2.73 |
| Lottiidae | | 6.8 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.20 | 0.63 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 2.2 | 7.0 | 4.4 | 10.6 | 6.05 | 3.61 |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | | 11.6 | - | - | 10.4 | 5.50 | 6.37 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 3.4 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 2.85 | 1.59 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 2.35 | 1.52 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 2.4 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 1.80 | 1.20 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 0.10 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.25 | 0.90 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.15 | 0.84 |
| Serpulidae | | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 1.10 | 0.60 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.50 | 0.48 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C16 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3+0.9m (9+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 13-Jan-20 Mean | 201 04-Apr-20 Mean | 202 07-Jul-20 Mean | 203 17-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Sipuncula | | 0.8 | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.30 | 0.35 |
| <i>Barleeia</i> spp. | | 0.4 | - | - | 0.4 | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 0.6 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| Grapsidae | | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Littorina scutulata</i> | | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | - | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 0.8 | - | - | - | 0.20 | 0.40 |
| <i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Acanthinucella</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Amphissa</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Cirratulidae/Terebellidae | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia insessa</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pollicipes polymerus</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Septifer bifurcatus</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | | 12.6 | 12.6 | 16.9 | 19.5 | 15.43 | 3.39 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 1.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 2.0 | 0.80 | 0.95 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 43.3 | 42.8 | 40.3 | 36.7 | 40.78 | 2.98 |
| cobble | | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 2.71 | 0.77 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 0.4 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.11 | 0.17 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C17. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 1+0.3m (10+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 10-Jan-20 Mean | 201 10-Apr-20 Mean | 202 06-Jul-20 Mean | 203 15-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 15.2 | 23.1 | 25.8 | 13.4 | 19.39 | 6.02 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | 19.4 | 26.2 | 16.2 | 10.0 | 17.97 | 6.73 |
| non-coralline crust | | 10.2 | 11.9 | 17.6 | 12.8 | 13.14 | 3.19 |
| coralline crust | | 6.3 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 18.0 | 9.83 | 5.68 |
| <i>Sargassum muticum</i> | | 4.9 | 14.9 | 7.2 | 3.3 | 7.57 | 5.15 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 1.6 | 13.1 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 5.54 | 5.19 |
| <i>Chrysophyta</i> | - | | 7.9 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 2.80 | 3.71 |
| <i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i> | | 1.7 | <0.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.98 | 0.69 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | 2.4 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.64 | 1.19 |
| <i>Chlorophyta</i> (filamentous) | | 0.3 | 0.3 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.16 | 0.14 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | <0.1 | 0.4 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.11 | 0.21 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia</i> <i>dendroidea</i> | | 0.3 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.09 | 0.13 |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.07 | 0.14 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.11 |
| <i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | - | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Gelidium robustum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | - | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp. | - | | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callophyllis</i> spp. | - | | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | - | | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | - | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | - | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | - | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Osmundea</i> spp. | - | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Rhodophyta (juv. blades) | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 32.2 | 42.8 | 33.8 | 77.8 | 46.65 | 21.28 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 48.6 | 34.8 | 43.0 | 37.2 | 40.90 | 6.18 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 30.6 | 19.4 | 32.4 | 24.6 | 26.75 | 5.93 |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | | 68.2 | 16.6 | - | - | 21.20 | 32.30 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 9.0 | 7.6 | 13.0 | 17.4 | 11.75 | 4.41 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 6.8 | 11.6 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 8.85 | 2.08 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 4.2 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 4.80 | 1.30 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 4.2 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 3.25 | 1.54 |
| Lottiidae | | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.05 | 0.53 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | - | | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.90 | 0.84 |
| <i>Barleeia</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.75 | 0.25 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.75 | 0.50 |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i> | | 1.0 | - | - | 1.6 | 0.65 | 0.79 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 1.6 | - | - | - | 0.40 | 0.80 |
| Serpulidae | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.30 | 0.12 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C17 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 1+0.3m (10+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 10-Jan-20 Mean | 201 10-Apr-20 Mean | 202 06-Jul-20 Mean | 203 15-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.30 | 0.26 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | - | - | 1.2 | - | 0.30 | 0.60 |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.10 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | - | 0.6 | 0.2 | - | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| <i>Pelecypoda</i> boring | | - | - | - | 0.8 | 0.20 | 0.40 |
| <i>Pseudochama</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Pteropurpura festiva</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.20 | <0.01 |
| <i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i> | | 0.4 | - | - | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Cirratulidae/Terebellidae</i> | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Mitra idae</i> | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| Sipuncula | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Diopatra ornata</i> | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Homolopoma luridum/Lirularia succincta</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Ischnochitonidae</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Nemertea | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Nereididae | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Ophiactis simplex</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 4.8 | 0.8 | <0.1 | 7.6 | 3.32 | 3.56 |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 4.3 | 1.48 | 1.91 |
| <i>Spirorbidae</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 25.0 | 14.5 | 20.2 | 20.6 | 20.07 | 4.30 |
| cobble | | 7.2 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 7.6 | 4.84 | 3.30 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 3.8 | 3.6 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 4.29 | 1.32 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C18. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 1+0.6m (10+2).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 10-Jan-20 Mean | 201 10-Apr-20 Mean | 202 06-Jul-20 Mean | 203 15-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coraline crust | | 31.9 | 27.4 | 28.4 | 24.9 | 28.18 | 2.91 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | 8.4 | 19.6 | 11.7 | 4.8 | 11.13 | 6.31 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 14.1 | 4.0 | 17.2 | 0.3 | 8.91 | 8.04 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 2.2 | 19.2 | 1.9 | 11.9 | 8.80 | 8.36 |
| coralline crust | | 5.8 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 9.3 | 5.66 | 2.64 |
| <i>Sargassum muticum</i> | | 2.4 | 11.3 | 5.2 | 2.8 | 5.40 | 4.10 |
| <i>Chrysophyta</i> | | - | 1.2 | 5.5 | - | 1.68 | 2.60 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | <0.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | <0.1 | 0.28 | 0.36 |
| <i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i> | | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.7 | <0.1 | 0.26 | 0.31 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | - | 0.7 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.19 | 0.34 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.16 | 0.15 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.24 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.07 | 0.14 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | | <0.1 | 0.1 | - | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Rhodophyta (juv. blades) | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canalicularis</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium robustum</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Grateloupea californica</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 113.8 | 72.4 | 97.6 | 74.4 | 89.55 | 19.80 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 90.6 | 54.6 | 143.6 | 52.4 | 85.30 | 42.63 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 59.0 | 37.4 | 68.6 | 36.6 | 50.40 | 15.96 |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | | 67.0 | 39.8 | - | 16.6 | 30.85 | 29.11 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 11.4 | 7.4 | 12.0 | 23.6 | 13.60 | 6.97 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 7.6 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 21.6 | 11.95 | 6.50 |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i> | | 8.6 | 0.2 | - | 31.8 | 10.15 | 14.98 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 6.2 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 9.4 | 7.10 | 2.49 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 2.4 | 0.2 | - | 3.6 | 1.55 | 1.75 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.15 | 0.30 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 0.95 | 1.24 |
| Lottiidae | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.90 | 0.20 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 1.4 | - | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| <i>Barleeia</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.60 | 0.16 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.55 | 0.47 |
| Serpulidae | | 0.6 | - | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.40 | 0.37 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C18 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 1+0.6m (10+2).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 10-Jan-20 Mean | 201 10-Apr-20 Mean | 202 06-Jul-20 Mean | 203 15-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 0.6 | - | 0.8 | - | 0.35 | 0.41 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | - | 0.30 | 0.26 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.6 | - | 0.4 | 0.30 | 0.26 |
| Nemertea | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pisaster ochraceus</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | - | 0.4 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Ophiactis simplex</i> | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| Sipuncula | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Heptacarpus</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Littorina scutulata</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Mitra idae</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Nereididae | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Pelecypoda boring | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pollicipes polymerus</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pteropurpura festiva</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Septifer bifurcatus</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.27 | 0.60 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 0.7 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 3.0 | 0.96 | 1.39 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.30 | 0.22 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrates Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 23.3 | 18.9 | 20.9 | 28.8 | 22.97 | 4.26 |
| cobble | | 7.8 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 5.30 | 2.06 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 0.6 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 4.57 | 3.12 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C19. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2+0.3m (11+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 10-Feb-20 Mean | 201 05-Jun-20 Mean | 202 16-Sep-20 Mean | 203 19-Oct-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coraline crust | | 47.8 | 35.4 | 30.8 | 39.7 | 38.42 | 7.26 |
| coralline crust | | 8.3 | 11.7 | 10.9 | 14.6 | 11.37 | 2.57 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 7.6 | 9.6 | 14.2 | 10.5 | 10.47 | 2.74 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 3.1 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 2.83 | 1.35 |
| <i>Sargassum muticum</i> | | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.11 | 0.59 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | 4.0 | - | <0.1 | 1.01 | 1.97 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | <0.1 | 0.8 | - | 0.5 | 0.31 | 0.38 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.11 | 0.09 |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.07 | 0.14 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Chrysophyta | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 41.4 | 56.6 | 91.2 | 76.8 | 66.50 | 21.94 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 57.2 | 64.6 | 30.6 | 58.6 | 52.75 | 15.11 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 31.4 | 47.0 | 50.8 | 42.8 | 43.00 | 8.40 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 13.0 | 20.6 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 10.65 | 7.75 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 9.0 | 8.6 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 6.85 | 2.37 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 4.6 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 5.65 | 0.75 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 3.8 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.80 | 0.43 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 3.70 | 0.38 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 4.0 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.70 | 1.41 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 0.2 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.65 | 1.80 |
| Lottiidae | | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.25 | 0.34 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.05 | 0.57 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.80 | 0.28 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.75 | 0.50 |
| <i>Barleeria</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.65 | 0.41 |
| <i>Pelecypoda</i> boring | | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.65 | 0.34 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.50 | 0.60 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | - | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.45 | 0.34 |
| <i>Acanthinucella</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.40 | 0.28 |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | - | 0.40 | 0.37 |
| <i>Ocinebrina</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.40 | 0.16 |
| Sipuncula | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.40 | 0.28 |
| Cirratulidae/Terebellidae | | - | - | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.38 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C19 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2+0.3m (11+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 10-Feb-20 Mean | 201 05-Jun-20 Mean | 202 16-Sep-20 Mean | 203 19-Oct-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pollicipes polymerus</i> | - | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.25 | 0.19 | |
| <i>Ischnochitonidae</i> | - | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.20 | 0.23 | |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | - | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.16 | |
| <i>Nemertea</i> | - | - | 0.6 | - | 0.15 | 0.30 | |
| <i>Aeolidia papillosa</i> | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 | |
| <i>Diopatra ornata</i> | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | - | 0.4 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.20 | |
| <i>Placiphorella velata</i> | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 | |
| Serpulidae | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 | |
| Sipunculidae | - | 0.4 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.20 | |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| Cancridae | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| Chaetopteridae | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Littorina scutulata</i> | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Octopus</i> spp. | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| Pycnogonida | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Haliotis</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.05 | |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | 0.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 7.4 | 3.56 | 2.83 | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 0.68 | |
| Spirorbidae | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i> | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Porifera (encrusting) | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | 24.6 | 28.3 | 29.6 | 17.5 | 25.00 | 5.43 | |
| cobble | 2.4 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 1.0 | 2.15 | 1.89 | |
| sand (shell gravel) | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.82 | 0.51 | |



Table C20. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2+0.9m (11+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 10-Feb-20 Mean | 201 05-Jun-20 Mean | 202 16-Sep-20 Mean | 203 19-Oct-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coraline crust | | 31.4 | 24.4 | 22.3 | 21.6 | 24.91 | 4.48 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 0.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.77 | 0.81 |
| coralline crust | | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.82 | 0.29 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.35 | 0.22 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.4 | <0.1 | 0.11 | 0.21 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 163.6 | 365.4 | 117.2 | 296.6 | 235.70 | 115.14 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 79.8 | 66.4 | 75.4 | 121.0 | 85.65 | 24.22 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 69.4 | 86.0 | 44.6 | 57.4 | 64.35 | 17.63 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 3.2 | 1.4 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 4.05 | 2.36 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 1.0 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 2.20 | 1.42 |
| <i>Acanthinucella</i> spp. | | - | 2.8 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 2.10 | 1.91 |
| Lottiidae | | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.40 | 0.43 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | - | 0.8 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 1.00 | 1.12 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.80 | 0.43 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.40 | 0.37 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 0.4 | 1.2 | - | - | 0.40 | 0.57 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | 0.8 | - | - | 0.8 | 0.40 | 0.46 |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.35 | 0.19 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | - | 0.6 | - | 0.4 | 0.25 | 0.30 |
| Cirratulidae/Terebellidae | | - | 0.4 | 0.6 | - | 0.25 | 0.30 |
| <i>Littorina scutulata</i> | | - | 0.6 | 0.4 | - | 0.25 | 0.30 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 0.6 | - | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| Isopoda | | - | - | - | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.30 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Ocinebrina</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| Pelecypoda boring | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Aeolidia papillosa</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Barleeia</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Hermisenda crassicornis</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Nemertea | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Sipuncula | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C20 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2+0.9m (11+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 10-Feb-20 Mean | 201 05-Jun-20 Mean | 202 16-Sep-20 Mean | 203 19-Oct-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | | 2.1 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 11.3 | 7.19 | 3.83 |
| Spirorbidae | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 49.2 | 47.6 | 52.8 | 51.3 | 50.23 | 2.27 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 12.7 | 11.4 | 8.9 | 4.3 | 9.33 | 3.70 |
| cobble | | 0.6 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.27 | 0.64 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C21. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3+0.3m (12+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 18-Feb-20 Mean | 201 07-Apr-20 Mean | 202 05-Aug-20 Mean | 203 13-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coraline crust | | 35.2 | 24.4 | 29.0 | 42.9 | 32.86 | 8.04 |
| coralline crust | | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | <0.1 | 0.25 | 0.16 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.09 | 0.13 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 156.8 | 121.0 | 163.0 | 57.8 | 124.65 | 48.26 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 60.6 | 36.2 | 28.8 | 31.4 | 39.25 | 14.56 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 17.8 | 14.8 | 12.4 | 18.6 | 15.90 | 2.85 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 8.6 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 10.4 | 8.50 | 2.07 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 0.8 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 3.20 | 2.50 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 3.4 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 2.05 | 1.28 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 4.2 | 1.4 | 0.2 | - | 1.45 | 1.93 |
| Lottiidae | | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.90 | 0.12 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 1.2 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.90 | 0.62 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.85 | 0.44 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.65 | 0.91 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.60 | 0.28 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | - | - | 2.0 | - | 0.50 | 1.00 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | - | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Acanthinucella</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| Cirratulidae/Terebellidae | | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| Serpulidae | | - | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | | - | 0.4 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Epiactis</i> <i>prolifera</i> | | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| Pelecypoda boring | | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Williamia peltoides</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Barleeia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Hermisenda crassicornis</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Patiria miniata</i> | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C21 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3+0.3m (12+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 18-Feb-20 Mean | 201 07-Apr-20 Mean | 202 05-Aug-20 Mean | 203 13-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | | 4.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 3.25 | 1.35 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 40.0 | 43.9 | 41.6 | 37.0 | 40.62 | 2.89 |
| cobble | | 17.2 | 23.1 | 20.9 | 15.8 | 19.25 | 3.32 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 1.7 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 3.96 | 2.03 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C22. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3+0.9m (12+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 18-Feb-20 Mean | 201 07-Apr-20 Mean | 202 05-Aug-20 Mean | 203 13-Nov-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coralline crust | | 30.4 | 23.0 | 30.1 | 41.5 | 31.25 | 7.63 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.4 | 0.10 | 0.17 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.08 | 0.06 |
| coralline crust | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 106.8 | 116.4 | 195.6 | 62.8 | 120.40 | 55.30 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 56.4 | 49.2 | 18.4 | 21.8 | 36.45 | 19.16 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 32.8 | 39.2 | 30.6 | 36.4 | 34.75 | 3.81 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 12.4 | 15.6 | 8.2 | 10.2 | 11.60 | 3.17 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 3.85 | 0.75 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | 1.8 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.15 | 1.17 |
| Lottiidae | | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.20 | 0.54 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 3.6 | 0.2 | - | 1.0 | 1.20 | 1.66 |
| <i>Acanthinucella</i> spp. | | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 0.34 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 1.4 | - | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.75 | 0.66 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.60 | 0.37 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | 1.0 | - | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.50 | 0.42 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | - | 0.50 | 0.53 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 0.38 |
| Cirratulidae/Terebellidae | | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| <i>Littorina scutulata</i> | | - | 0.8 | - | - | 0.20 | 0.40 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| Pelecypoda boring | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| Serpulidae | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Eulithidium</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Polychaeta | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | | 4.6 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 2.63 | 1.47 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 44.0 | 43.5 | 26.5 | 34.2 | 37.05 | 8.39 |
| cobble | | 16.5 | 20.2 | 33.3 | 18.6 | 22.15 | 7.61 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 3.5 | 9.9 | 7.6 | 3.5 | 6.09 | 3.17 |



Table C23. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Point Station SDP 1+0.9m (22+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 07-Feb-20 Mean | 201 04-Jun-20 Mean | 202 18-Aug-20 Mean | 203 20-Oct-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coraline crust | | 35.7 | 21.3 | 26.5 | 33.0 | 29.11 | 6.48 |
| coralline crust | | 5.9 | 9.2 | 5.1 | 7.4 | 6.91 | 1.83 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.62 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.38 | 0.46 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.7 | 0.18 | 0.35 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 0.6 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | 0.16 | 0.27 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | 0.4 | - | 0.11 | 0.21 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 828.0 | 815.2 | 739.6 | 999.0 | 845.45 | 109.55 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 96.2 | 130.8 | 52.6 | 80.8 | 90.10 | 32.59 |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | | 100.8 | 33.2 | 48.6 | 76.6 | 64.80 | 29.98 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 51.4 | 63.0 | 37.8 | 64.8 | 54.25 | 12.47 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 35.2 | 34.4 | 28.4 | 36.6 | 33.65 | 3.62 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 1.2 | 12.6 | 7.6 | 14.6 | 9.00 | 5.98 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 7.8 | 2.2 | 5.6 | 16.4 | 8.00 | 6.06 |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i> | | 7.4 | 16.0 | 1.2 | 7.0 | 7.90 | 6.10 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | 7.6 | 8.6 | 3.8 | 10.2 | 7.55 | 2.72 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 7.0 | 9.4 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 6.10 | 2.85 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 6.6 | 3.30 | 2.22 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 2.4 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.10 | 1.33 |
| Lottiidae | | 3.2 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 2.90 | 1.31 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | - | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.45 | 1.43 |
| <i>Pollicipes polymerus</i> | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.30 | 0.60 |
| <i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i> | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.70 | 0.62 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.60 | 0.40 |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | 0.4 | - | - | 1.6 | 0.50 | 0.76 |
| Sipuncula | | - | 0.8 | - | 0.8 | 0.40 | 0.46 |
| Nemertea | | - | 0.2 | - | 1.2 | 0.35 | 0.57 |
| Pelecypoda boring | | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | 0.6 | 0.35 | 0.25 |
| <i>Epiactis</i> prolifera | | - | - | - | 1.2 | 0.30 | 0.60 |
| Cirratulidae/Terebellidae | | - | 0.4 | - | 0.6 | 0.25 | 0.30 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | - | 0.8 | - | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.38 |
| Serpulidae | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.6 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| <i>Nucella</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.20 | 0.16 |

(table continued)



Table C23 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Point Station SDP 1+0.9m (22+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 07-Feb-20 Mean | 201 04-Jun-20 Mean | 202 18-Aug-20 Mean | 203 20-Oct-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Ophiactis simplex</i> | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Acanthinucella</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Aeolidia papillosa</i> | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| Anthozoa | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Lepidozona</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Littorina scutulata</i> | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| Pycnogonida | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | 0.8 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 1.98 | 1.77 | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 0.99 | 0.79 | |
| <i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i> | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.38 | 0.18 | |
| Spirorbidae | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Porifera (encrusting) | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i> | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | 4.4 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 5.1 | 8.39 | 4.20 | |
| cobble | - | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 | |
| sand (shell gravel) | - | - | - | - | - | - | |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C24. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Point Station SDP 2+0.9m (14+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 08-Jan-20 Mean | 201 11-Apr-20 Mean | 202 31-Jul-20 Mean | 203 30-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| coralline crust | | 21.7 | 24.2 | 21.5 | 17.4 | 21.20 | 2.84 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 3.6 | 6.6 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 4.39 | 1.54 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 8.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 3.39 | 3.26 |
| <i>Calliarthon/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 3.2 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 2.59 | 0.73 |
| non-coralline crust | | 0.3 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.22 | 0.99 |
| <i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | 1.2 | - | 0.33 | 0.61 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | <0.1 | - | 0.7 | - | 0.19 | 0.34 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | 0.4 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.12 | 0.20 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | - | <0.1 | 0.4 | - | 0.11 | 0.21 |
| Chrysophyta | | - | <0.1 | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | <0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Egregia menziesii</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium robustum</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 560.8 | 636.4 | 654.0 | 675.8 | 631.75 | 49.97 |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | | 312.4 | 147.6 | 58.6 | 10.6 | 132.30 | 132.81 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 206.8 | 105.4 | 128.8 | 54.8 | 123.95 | 63.28 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 41.0 | 39.4 | 17.4 | 32.4 | 32.55 | 10.77 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 13.6 | 12.0 | 10.2 | 47.4 | 20.80 | 17.79 |
| <i>Pollicipes polymerus</i> | | 17.0 | 41.8 | 16.4 | 5.2 | 20.10 | 15.45 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 16.4 | 20.2 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 9.75 | 10.02 |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i> | | 6.6 | 2.6 | 12.6 | 16.6 | 9.60 | 6.22 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | 2.8 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 8.4 | 5.15 | 2.38 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 4.2 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 4.80 | 1.70 |
| <i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i> | | 7.0 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 4.50 | 1.87 |
| Serpulidae | | 3.6 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 4.10 | 1.37 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 2.8 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 1.4 | 3.55 | 1.78 |
| <i>Nucella</i> spp. | | 1.8 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 3.40 | 1.69 |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | 3.8 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.85 | 0.72 |
| Lottiidae | | 1.6 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 2.15 | 1.24 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 0.6 | 1.2 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 2.00 | 2.56 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 1.8 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 1.90 | 1.16 |
| <i>Pelecypoda boring</i> | | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.85 | 0.53 |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.80 | 0.37 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | - | 1.2 | 1.8 | - | 0.75 | 0.90 |

(table continued)



Table C24 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Diablo Point Station SDP 2+0.9m (14+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 08-Jan-20 Mean | 201 11-Apr-20 Mean | 202 31-Jul-20 Mean | 203 30-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.70 | 0.42 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 1.6 | - | 0.4 | 0.60 | 0.69 |
| <i>Lottia gigantea</i> | | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.55 | 0.34 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | - | 0.50 | 0.42 |
| Sipuncula | | - | 1.2 | 0.8 | - | 0.50 | 0.60 |
| <i>Pisaster ochraceus</i> | | 0.2 | - | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.40 | 0.43 |
| Nemertea | | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | - | 0.35 | 0.34 |
| <i>Amphissa</i> spp. | | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.25 | 0.19 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| Grapsidae | | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| Cirratulidae/Terebellidae | | - | - | 0.6 | - | 0.15 | 0.30 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Elysia hedgpethi</i> | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Octopus</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Diaulula sandiegensis</i> | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Epiactis</i> prolifera | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Isopoda | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Nereididae | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Ophiactis simplex</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Placiphorella velata</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pododesmus cepio</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Pycnogonida | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 1.1 | 0.4 | <0.1 | 1.6 | 0.80 | 0.68 |
| <i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i> | | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.44 | 0.19 |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | | <0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.32 | 0.21 |
| <i>SpheciOSPONGIA confoederata</i> | | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.12 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Hydroidolina | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 10.6 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 9.29 | 1.05 |
| cobble | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| sand (shell gravel) | | - | - | - | - | - | - |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C25. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Control Station SC 1+0.3m (19+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 06-Feb-20 Mean | 201 09-Apr-20 Mean | 202 20-Aug-20 Mean | 203 18-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coraline crust | | 26.9 | 28.1 | 20.7 | 31.8 | 26.89 | 4.62 |
| <i>Mazzaella flaccida</i> | | 11.3 | 24.2 | 30.1 | 14.1 | 19.93 | 8.75 |
| <i>Phyllospadix</i> spp. | | 12.6 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 10.1 | 12.48 | 1.69 |
| coralline crust | | 7.3 | 17.5 | 12.4 | 10.1 | 11.82 | 4.33 |
| <i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i> | | 6.9 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 7.2 | 8.26 | 1.86 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | 4.1 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 11.9 | 7.64 | 3.20 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | 3.6 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 2.6 | 4.67 | 2.01 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. ¹ | | 5.8 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 4.32 | 1.17 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | 4.9 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.63 | 1.07 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | 1.0 | 7.4 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 3.39 | 2.96 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | 6.0 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 2.71 | 2.44 |
| <i>Mazzaella splendens</i> | | <0.1 | 0.1 | 6.9 | - | 1.75 | 3.41 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | 1.9 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.24 | 0.57 |
| <i>Mazzaella oregonia</i> | | <0.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.80 | 0.78 |
| <i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i> | | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.73 | 0.15 |
| <i>Smithora naiadum</i> | | - | <0.1 | 2.6 | <0.1 | 0.68 | 1.31 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | - | 0.35 | 0.27 |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | - | - | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.24 | 0.40 |
| <i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i> | | <0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.4 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
| <i>Osmundea</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | 0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Halosaccion americanum</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Melobesia mediocris</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Microcladia coulteri</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 66.4 | 29.0 | 72.0 | 161.2 | 82.15 | 56.05 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 41.6 | 13.4 | 6.2 | 0.2 | 15.35 | 18.31 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 3.6 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 8.65 | 3.94 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 6.8 | 1.4 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 5.20 | 2.55 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 6.0 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 2.2 | 4.90 | 2.49 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 2.8 | 1.8 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 3.55 | 1.54 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 4.4 | - | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.05 | 1.81 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | 0.6 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 1.55 | 1.38 |

(table continued)



Table C25 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Control Station SC 1+0.3m (19+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 06-Feb-20 Mean | 201 09-Apr-20 Mean | 202 20-Aug-20 Mean | 203 18-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 2.0 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.35 | 0.68 |
| <i>Patiria miniata</i> | | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.25 | 0.38 |
| Lottiidae | | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.15 | 0.19 |
| Nemertea | | - | - | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.15 | 1.35 |
| Serpulidae | | 2.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.10 | 0.93 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.00 | 0.59 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.75 | 0.10 |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | - | - | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.75 | 1.04 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.65 | 0.19 |
| <i>Crepidula</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.65 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | - | 0.45 | 0.34 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.40 | 0.28 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | - | - | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.38 |
| <i>Clavelina huntsmani</i> | | - | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Nuttallina californica</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| Grapsidae | | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | - | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | - | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Lacuna</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Calliostoma ligatum</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pachycheles</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | | 0.4 | - | - | - | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| <i>Alia</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i> | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Fissurellidea bimaculata</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Homolopoma luridum/Lirularia succincta</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Nereididae | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Octopus</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Placiphorella velata</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pseudoceros montereyensis</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Romaleon antennarius</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C25 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Control Station SC 1+0.3m (19+1).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 06-Feb-20 Mean | 201 09-Apr-20 Mean | 202 20-Aug-20 Mean | 203 18-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 12.5 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 15.3 | 10.26 | 4.39 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | 2.2 | 0.6 | 0.71 | 1.05 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | | 0.3 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.07 | 0.14 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| Bryozoa (erect) | | - | - | 0.1 | - | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cthamalus fissus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Hydroidolina | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Salmacina tribbranchiata</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | | 9.4 | 13.3 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 8.94 | 3.22 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 7.1 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 4.24 | 2.55 |
| cobble | | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 3.18 | 1.03 |



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C26. Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Control Station SC 1+0.9m (19+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 06-Feb-20 Mean | 201 09-Apr-20 Mean | 202 20-Aug-20 Mean | 203 18-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae Cover | | | | | | | |
| non-coraline crust | | 38.7 | 31.2 | 32.2 | 34.2 | 34.06 | 3.31 |
| <i>Silvetia compressa</i> | | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 8.06 | 1.13 |
| <i>Endocladia muricata</i> | | 6.2 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 7.81 | 1.50 |
| coralline crust | | 5.1 | 8.2 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 5.57 | 1.91 |
| <i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i> | | 1.4 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 4.4 | 4.26 | 3.15 |
| <i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i> | | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.97 | 0.67 |
| <i>Mazzaella flaccida</i> | | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.44 | 0.14 |
| <i>Mazzaella affinis</i> | | 1.4 | - | <0.1 | - | 0.35 | 0.69 |
| <i>Gelidium pusillum</i> | | <0.1 | 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.08 | 0.10 |
| <i>Mazzaella splendens</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.07 | 0.14 |
| juv. articulated coralline algae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| <i>Mazzaella oregonia</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| <i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium coulteri</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Porphyra</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chlorostoma funebris</i> | | 67.0 | 79.6 | 125.6 | 64.8 | 84.25 | 28.33 |
| <i>Lottia scabra</i> | | 53.6 | 50.6 | 94.2 | 60.0 | 64.60 | 20.12 |
| <i>Lottia limatula</i> | | 9.6 | 6.4 | 15.4 | 6.0 | 9.35 | 4.34 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | 5.6 | 2.2 | 11.4 | 7.8 | 6.75 | 3.86 |
| <i>Lottia scutum</i> | | 3.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 5.35 | 1.37 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | 7.8 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 2.2 | 4.05 | 2.89 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.20 | 0.37 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 3.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 6.8 | 2.90 | 2.91 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 1.6 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.40 | 0.78 |
| Lottiidae | | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.40 | 0.80 |
| <i>Cyanoplax</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.90 | 0.95 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.75 | 0.50 |
| <i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i> | | 1.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.45 | 0.64 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | 0.4 | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.30 | 0.20 |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | | 1.0 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.30 | 0.48 |
| <i>Acanthinucella</i> spp. | | - | 0.4 | 0.6 | - | 0.25 | 0.30 |
| <i>Crepidula</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | - | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| <i>Littorina scutulata</i> | | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | - | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| Serpulidae | | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Littorina</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Calliostoma ligatum</i> | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |

(table continued)



Appendix C – Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates

Table C26 (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²) survey means, standard deviations and 2020 annual means for South Control Station SC 1+0.9m (19+3).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 200 06-Feb-20 Mean | 201 09-Apr-20 Mean | 202 20-Aug-20 Mean | 203 18-Dec-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | - | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i> | - | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Ischnochitonidae | - | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | - | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| Invertebrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chthamalus fissus</i> | 3.0 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.13 | 2.11 | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.16 | 0.14 | |
| tunicates, compound/social | - | - | 0.1 | - | 0.03 | 0.07 | |
| Spirorbidae | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Substrate Cover | | | | | | | |
| rock | 30.8 | 28.6 | 31.7 | 37.1 | 32.05 | 3.60 | |
| cobble | 11.0 | 17.4 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 11.35 | 4.17 | |
| sand (shell gravel) | 2.6 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 2.57 | 1.47 | |



Diablo Canyon Power Plant

Appendix D

Intertidal Fishes

Appendix D – Intertidal Fishes

Table D1. Intertidal fish survey totals, 2020 annual means, and standard deviations, North Control Station NC 1V (N).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 160 23-Jan-20 | 161 10-May-20 | 162 20-Jul-20 | 163 16-Dec-20 | Annual Mean | Std. Dev. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Pholidae/Stichaeidae | | 6 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 5.25 | 3.77 |
| <i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i> | | 6 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 5.00 | 1.41 |
| <i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i> | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2.50 | 1.00 |
| <i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i> | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2.25 | 1.50 |
| <i>Oligocottus snyderi</i> | | 2 | 1 | - | 4 | 1.75 | 1.71 |
| <i>Anoplarchus purpurescens</i> | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| <i>Gibbonsia</i> spp. | | - | 1 | - | 4 | 1.25 | 1.89 |
| <i>Xiphister mucosus</i> | | - | 1 | 2 | - | 0.75 | 0.96 |
| Cottidae | | - | 2 | 1 | - | 0.75 | 0.96 |
| <i>Apodichthys fucorum</i> | | - | 1 | 1 | - | 0.50 | 0.58 |
| <i>Oligocottus maculosus</i> | | 1 | - | - | - | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| <i>Clinocottus recalvus</i> | | - | - | - | 1 | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| <i>Typhlogobius californiensis</i> | | - | - | - | 1 | 0.25 | 0.50 |

Table D2. Intertidal fish survey totals, 2020 annual means, and standard deviations, Field's Cove Station FC 1V (C).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 160 21-Jan-20 | 161 11-May-20 | 162 23-Jul-20 | 163 18-Nov-20 | Annual Mean | Std. Dev. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| <i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i> | | 3 | 11 | 4 | 11 | 7.25 | 4.35 |
| Pholidae/Stichaeidae | | 3 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 6.25 | 3.77 |
| <i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i> | | - | 10 | 5 | 2 | 4.25 | 4.35 |
| <i>Oligocottus snyderi</i> | | 3 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 4.25 | 2.99 |
| <i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i> | | 2 | 11 | - | 1 | 3.50 | 5.07 |
| Cottidae | | 1 | 1 | - | 6 | 2.00 | 2.71 |
| <i>Artedius</i> spp. | | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1.00 | 0.82 |
| <i>Xiphister mucosus</i> | | - | 3 | 1 | - | 1.00 | 1.41 |
| <i>Gibbonsia</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 3 | 0.75 | 1.50 |
| <i>Anoplarchus purpurescens</i> | | 2 | - | - | 1 | 0.75 | 0.96 |

Table D3. Intertidal fish survey totals, 2020 annual means, and standard deviations, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 1V (L).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 160 20-Feb-20 | 161 9-May-20 | 162 20-Aug-20 | 163 17-Nov-20 | Annual Mean | Std. Dev. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| <i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i> | | - | 1 | - | 1 | 0.50 | 0.58 |
| <i>Oligocottus maculosus</i> | | - | - | - | 1 | 0.25 | 0.50 |



Appendix D – Intertidal Fishes

Table D4. Intertidal fish survey totals, 2020 annual means, and standard deviations, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2V (H).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 160 7-Feb-20 | 161 8-May-20 | 162 22-Jul-20 | 163 14-Dec-20 | Annual Mean | Std. Dev. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Total | Total | Total | Total | Total | | |
| <i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i> | 9 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4.75 | 3.40 | |
| <i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i> | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1.75 | 0.96 | |
| Pholidae/Stichaeidae | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | 1.50 | 1.29 | |
| <i>Scytalina cerdale</i> | - | 1 | 1 | - | 0.50 | 0.58 | |
| <i>Oligocottus snyderi</i> | 1 | - | - | - | 0.25 | 0.50 | |
| Cottidae | - | - | - | 1 | 0.25 | 0.50 | |

Table D5. Intertidal fish survey totals, 2020 annual means, and standard deviations, South Control Station SC 1V (S).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 160 22-Jan-20 | 161 7-May-20 | 162 21-Jul-20 | 163 16-Nov-20 | Annual Mean | Std. Dev. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Total | Total | Total | Total | Total | | |
| Pholidae/Stichaeidae | 16 | 16 | 13 | 9 | 13.50 | 3.32 | |
| <i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i> | 13 | 24 | 6 | 9 | 13.00 | 7.87 | |
| <i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i> | 9 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 11.75 | 3.10 | |
| <i>Anoplarchus purpurescens</i> | 8 | 17 | 12 | 7 | 11.00 | 4.55 | |
| <i>Oligocottus snyderi</i> | 4 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 5.75 | 4.35 | |
| <i>Gibbonsia</i> spp. | 8 | 5 | - | 1 | 3.50 | 3.70 | |
| <i>Xiphister mucosus</i> | - | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2.50 | 2.08 | |
| <i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i> | 3 | 5 | - | - | 2.00 | 2.45 | |
| <i>Micrometrus aurora</i> | - | - | 5 | - | 1.25 | 2.50 | |
| Cottidae | 1 | 4 | - | - | 1.25 | 1.89 | |
| <i>Oligocottus maculosus</i> | - | - | 3 | - | 0.75 | 1.50 | |
| Pholidae | - | 2 | - | - | 0.50 | 1.00 | |



Diablo Canyon Power Plant

Appendix E

Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates (SAQ Method)

Table E1. Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 7 m²), standard deviations and annual means, Field's Cove Station FC 1 -3m (22-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 21-Feb-20 | 189 09-Jul-20 | 190 28-Jul-20 | 191 08-Oct-20 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | Mean | Mean | Mean | Mean | | |
| Algae (no target algae observed in 2020) | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 351.8 | 905.8 | 273.8 | 380.0 | 477.81 | 288.81 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 113.3 | 81.8 | 68.3 | 78.8 | 85.50 | 19.38 |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | 60.0 | 117.8 | 39.8 | 12.0 | 57.38 | 44.80 |
| Serpulidae | | 7.8 | 13.8 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.94 | 2.62 |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | | 6.0 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 4.69 | 1.66 |
| <i>Patiria miniata</i> | | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 8.3 | 4.62 | 2.49 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | 0.5 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 2.69 | 1.80 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 3.8 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.50 | 0.98 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.19 | 0.62 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 3.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.00 | 0.94 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 3.5 | 1.3 | - | 1.8 | 1.62 | 1.45 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i> | | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.44 | 0.43 |
| <i>Crassadoma gigantea</i> | | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.81 | 0.12 |
| <i>Haliotis</i> spp. | | - | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.81 | 0.72 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | - | 2.5 | 0.69 | 1.21 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | 0.5 | 0.5 | - | 1.5 | 0.62 | 0.63 |
| <i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i> | | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | - | 0.38 | 0.32 |
| <i>Hermissenda crassicornis</i> | | - | - | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.38 | 0.43 |
| <i>Tethya californiana</i> | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.38 | 0.14 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.31 | 0.12 |
| <i>Eudistylia polymorpha</i> | | - | 0.8 | 0.5 | - | 0.31 | 0.38 |
| <i>Pelecypoda</i> boring | | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| <i>Octopus</i> spp. | | 0.8 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.25 | 0.35 |
| <i>Calliostoma ligatum</i> | | 0.8 | - | - | - | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Okenia rosacea</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Ophioplacus esmarki</i> | | 0.5 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> spp. (juv.) | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Placiphorella velata</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Diopatra ornata</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Lottia pelta</i> | | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Ophipteris papillosa</i> | | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| Sabellidae | | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| Sipuncula | | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Diaulula sandiegensis</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Megathura crenulata</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Mitra idea</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| Nemertea | | - | 0.3 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Phidiana hiltoni</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pododesmus cepio</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pomaulax gibberosa</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |



Table E2. Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 7 m²), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2 -3m (8-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | 12-Mar-20 | 20-Apr-20 | 21-Jul-20 | 20-Oct-20 | | |
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| <i>Sargassum muticum</i> | | 57.3 | 49.5 | 1.3 | - | 27.00 | 30.62 |
| <i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i> | | 7.8 | 10.0 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 5.94 | 3.57 |
| <i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 181.5 | 218.3 | 115.5 | 165.0 | 170.06 | 42.64 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 20.3 | 12.8 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 10.69 | 7.38 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 8.8 | 7.8 | 3.3 | 7.5 | 6.81 | 2.44 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 2.0 | 4.8 | 14.0 | 4.8 | 6.38 | 5.25 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | 5.8 | 7.3 | 1.5 | 5.8 | 5.06 | 2.48 |
| <i>Serpulidae</i> | | 3.8 | 4.3 | - | 4.8 | 3.19 | 2.16 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i> | | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.69 | 0.38 |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | | 0.8 | 0.8 | - | 0.8 | 0.56 | 0.38 |
| <i>Mitra idea</i> | | - | - | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.38 | 0.60 |
| <i>Sabellidae</i> | | 1.0 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.31 | 0.47 |
| <i>Crassadoma gigantea</i> | | 0.5 | - | - | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| <i>Doris</i> spp. | | - | 0.5 | - | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| <i>Placiphorella velata</i> | | 0.5 | 0.5 | - | - | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| <i>Pteropurpa festiva</i> | | 0.3 | 0.8 | - | - | 0.25 | 0.35 |
| <i>Eudistylia polymorpha</i> | | - | - | - | 0.8 | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Ophiopterus pilosus</i> | | 0.5 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Megathura crenulata</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Aeolidia papillosa</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Boltenia villosa</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Ceratostoma nuttalli</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Diopatra ornata</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Mexichromis porterae</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Nemertea</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Urticina</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |



Table E3. Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 7 m²), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3 -3m (9-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 13-Mar-20 | 189 05-May-20 | 190 22-Jul-20 | 191 30-Nov-20 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | Mean | Mean | Mean | Mean | | |
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| <i>Sargassum muticum</i> | | 72.3 | 177.0 | 108.3 | 293.0 | 162.62 | 97.17 |
| <i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i> | | 15.5 | 24.3 | 16.3 | 24.3 | 20.06 | 4.84 |
| <i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i> | | - | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.94 | 0.97 |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 364.5 | 191.8 | 203.8 | 320.8 | 270.19 | 85.67 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | 4.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 6.31 | 1.40 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 6.0 | 5.3 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 6.12 | 0.83 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | - | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 4.62 | 3.10 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 3.8 | 7.5 | 0.8 | 5.3 | 4.31 | 2.83 |
| <i>Serpulidae</i> | | 4.3 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.31 | 0.72 |
| <i>Anthopleura</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 13.5 | 3.38 | 6.75 |
| <i>Anthozoa</i> | | 11.3 | - | - | - | 2.81 | 5.62 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i> | | - | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.75 | 0.65 |
| <i>Pteropurpura festiva</i> | | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | - | 0.69 | 0.55 |
| <i>Mitra idea</i> | | 0.8 | - | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.62 | 0.52 |
| <i>Megathura crenulata</i> | | 0.5 | 1.0 | - | - | 0.38 | 0.48 |
| <i>Sabellidae</i> | | - | 0.8 | 0.3 | - | 0.25 | 0.35 |
| <i>Crassadoma gigantea</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | 0.5 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Ophiactis simplex</i> | | - | 0.8 | - | - | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Pelecypoda boring</i> | | 0.5 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Diaulula sandiegensis</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Doris</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Pododesmus cepio</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Aeolidia papillosa</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Cirratulidae/Terebellidae</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Eudistylia polymorpha</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Haliotis</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Hermissenda crassicornis</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Nemertea</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Ophiopterus pillosa</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pandalus</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Panulirus interruptus</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Parastichopus</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Placiphorella velata</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Platyhelminthes</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |



Table E4. Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 7 m²), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 4 -4m (9-15).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | 04-Mar-20 | 29-Apr-20 | 23-Jul-20 | 12-Nov-20 | | |
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| Laminariales | | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 224.8 | 290.5 | 300.0 | 216.3 | 257.88 | 43.47 |
| Serpulidae | | 24.5 | 23.5 | 29.0 | 33.0 | 27.50 | 4.38 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | 19.0 | 9.8 | 39.8 | 14.0 | 20.62 | 13.30 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 19.8 | 18.5 | 16.3 | 12.0 | 16.62 | 3.41 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 27.8 | 18.8 | 3.0 | 7.5 | 14.25 | 11.17 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 5.8 | 6.3 | 17.8 | 4.8 | 8.62 | 6.12 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i> | | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.00 | 0.61 |
| <i>Placiphorella velata</i> | | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.19 | 0.72 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 1.06 | 0.66 |
| Pelecypoda boring | | - | 0.5 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 1.00 | 1.35 |
| <i>Ophiopteris papillosa</i> | | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.88 | 0.48 |
| <i>Mitra idae</i> | | - | - | 2.8 | 0.5 | 0.81 | 1.31 |
| <i>Patiria miniata</i> | | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.75 | 0.20 |
| Sabellidae | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 0.75 | 0.50 |
| <i>Crassadoma gigantea</i> | | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.69 | 0.38 |
| <i>Tethya californiana</i> | | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.69 | 0.24 |
| <i>Eudistylia polymorpha</i> | | - | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.62 | 0.48 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.3 | - | 0.56 | 0.80 |
| <i>Pteropurpura festiva</i> | | - | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.50 | 0.46 |
| <i>Diopatra ornata</i> | | 0.8 | 0.5 | - | 0.5 | 0.44 | 0.31 |
| <i>Pododesmus cepio</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.44 | 0.24 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | 0.8 | 0.5 | - | 0.3 | 0.38 | 0.32 |
| <i>Parastichopus</i> spp. | | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | - | 0.38 | 0.32 |
| <i>Haliotis</i> spp. | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | | - | - | 0.8 | - | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Cypraea spadicea</i> | | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Megathura crenulata</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| Nemertea | | - | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Okenia rosacea</i> | | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Pseudochama</i> spp. | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Diaulula sandiegensis</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lysmata californica</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Octopus</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |



Table E5. Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 7 m²), standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2 -3m (12-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 07-Feb-20 | 189 29-May-20 | 190 12-Aug-20 | 191 13-Nov-20 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i> | | 1.8 | - | - | - | 0.44 | 0.88 |
| <i>Sargassum muticum</i> | | - | - | 0.8 | - | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 200.8 | 209.0 | 161.3 | 214.3 | 196.31 | 24.03 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | 25.0 | 6.8 | 31.8 | 8.3 | 17.94 | 12.38 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 17.0 | 17.0 | 15.3 | 17.5 | 16.69 | 0.99 |
| <i>Diopatra ornata</i> | | 10.0 | 5.0 | 18.5 | 15.0 | 12.12 | 5.89 |
| <i>Serpulidae</i> | | 8.0 | 9.5 | 10.8 | 5.0 | 8.31 | 2.48 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i> | | 6.3 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.38 | 1.13 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 5.8 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 4.69 | 1.01 |
| <i>Patiria miniata</i> | | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 5.3 | 2.44 | 1.97 |
| <i>Pteropurpura festiva</i> | | 5.0 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 2.44 | 2.18 |
| <i>Mitra idea</i> | | 2.0 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 2.38 | 1.56 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 2.3 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 2.25 | 1.22 |
| <i>Conus californicus</i> | | - | 0.3 | 7.5 | - | 1.94 | 3.71 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 1.94 | 1.14 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.94 | 0.94 |
| <i>Pelecypoda boring</i> | | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | - | 0.75 | 0.61 |
| <i>Ophiopteris papillosa</i> | | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.56 | 0.38 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 0.5 | - | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.56 | 0.43 |
| <i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i> | | 0.5 | 1.3 | - | - | 0.44 | 0.59 |
| <i>Crassadoma gigantea</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.31 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pachycerianthus fimbriatus</i> | | 0.5 | - | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.31 | 0.24 |
| <i>Cirratulidae/Terebellidae</i> | | - | - | 1.0 | - | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| <i>Halcampa decenttentaculata</i> | | - | - | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.25 | 0.35 |
| <i>Octopus</i> spp. | | 0.5 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.25 | 0.20 |
| <i>Sabellidae</i> | | - | 0.8 | - | 0.3 | 0.25 | 0.35 |
| <i>Tethya californiana</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.25 | <0.1 |
| <i>Amphiodia occidentalis</i> | | - | - | 0.8 | - | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Cypraea spadicea</i> | | 0.5 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Anthozoa</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Babakina festiva</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Boltenia villosa</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Crangon</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Doris</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Haliotis</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Heptacarpus</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Hermissenda crassicornis</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lissothuria nutriens</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lytechinus anamesus</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Maxwellia gemma</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Megathura crenulata</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |

(table continued)



Table E5 (continued). Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 7 m²), standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2 -3m (12-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 07-Feb-20 | 189 29-May-20 | 190 12-Aug-20 | 191 13-Nov-20 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrates (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Modiolus</i> spp. | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| Nemertea | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Pandalus</i> spp. | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Parastichopus</i> spp. | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Romaleon antennarius</i> | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |



Table E6. Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 7 m²), standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3 -4m (10-15).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | 11-Feb-20 | 18-Jun-20 | 11-Aug-20 | 21-Dec-20 | | |
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i> | | 7.3 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.44 | 1.77 |
| <i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i> | | 0.5 | 3.3 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 2.88 | 2.52 |
| <i>Laminariales</i> | | 1.3 | 6.0 | - | - | 1.81 | 2.85 |
| <i>Pterygophora californica</i> | | - | - | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.50 | 0.84 |
| <i>Laminaria setchellii</i> | | 0.3 | - | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.44 | 0.43 |
| <i>Sargassum muticum</i> | | - | 0.5 | 0.3 | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 218.8 | 158.8 | 175.0 | 190.0 | 185.62 | 25.51 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 24.0 | 23.5 | 17.8 | 24.8 | 22.50 | 3.21 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 17.5 | 13.8 | 19.8 | 22.3 | 18.31 | 3.61 |
| <i>Diopatra ornata</i> | | 9.8 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 4.75 | 3.98 |
| <i>Mitra idae</i> | | 4.3 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 8.5 | 4.50 | 2.82 |
| <i>Pteropurpura festiva</i> | | 1.3 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 3.06 | 2.48 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 2.75 | 1.65 |
| <i>Conus californicus</i> | | - | - | 3.8 | 5.3 | 2.25 | 2.67 |
| <i>Serpulidae</i> | | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 2.12 | 0.83 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | 2.0 | 1.3 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 1.94 | 1.70 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 1.5 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.50 | 1.06 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i> | | 2.3 | - | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.31 | 0.97 |
| <i>Boltenia villosa</i> | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 1.06 | 1.12 |
| <i>Pelecypoda boring</i> | | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.88 | 0.48 |
| <i>Hermissenda crassicornis</i> | | - | 1.3 | 2.0 | - | 0.81 | 0.99 |
| <i>Pollicipes polymerus</i> | | - | - | - | 3.3 | 0.81 | 1.62 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | - | 0.3 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.75 | 1.17 |
| <i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i> | | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.69 | 0.43 |
| <i>Cypraea spadicea</i> | | 1.0 | - | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.62 | 0.60 |
| <i>Kelletia kelletii</i> | | - | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.62 | 0.78 |
| <i>Sabellidae</i> | | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 | - | 0.56 | 0.55 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.50 | 0.35 |
| <i>Patiria miniata</i> | | 0.8 | 0.3 | - | 1.0 | 0.50 | 0.46 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 0.5 | - | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.44 | 0.31 |
| <i>Anthopleura</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 0.8 | - | - | 0.38 | 0.43 |
| <i>Crassadoma gigantea</i> | | 0.5 | 0.3 | - | 0.8 | 0.38 | 0.32 |
| <i>Eudistylia polymorpha</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.38 | 0.14 |
| <i>Scyra acutifrons</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | 1.3 | 0.38 | 0.60 |
| <i>Cnemidocarpa finmarkiensis</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | 0.8 | 0.25 | 0.35 |
| <i>Halcampa decenttentaculata</i> | | - | - | 1.0 | - | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| <i>Pododesmus cepio</i> | | - | 0.5 | - | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| <i>Cirratulidae/Terebellidae</i> | | 0.3 | - | 0.5 | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Megathura crenulata</i> | | 0.5 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Ophiopteris papillosa</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pachycerianthus fimbriatus</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | 0.5 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Pseudochama</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | | - | 0.8 | - | - | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Urticina</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |

(table continued)



Table E6 (continued). Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 7 m²), standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3 -4m (10-15).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 11-Feb-20 | 189 18-Jun-20 | 190 11-Aug-20 | 191 21-Dec-20 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | Mean | Mean | Mean | Mean | | |
| Invertebrates (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Haliotis</i> spp. | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.12 | 0.14 | |
| <i>Pandalus</i> spp. | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 | |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 | |
| <i>Aphrodita</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i> | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Hipponix</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp. | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Maxwellia gemma</i> | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Mimulus foliatus</i> | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Ophioplocus esmarki</i> | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Paracyathus stearnsii</i> | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Parastichopus</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Placiphorella velata</i> | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Pomaulax gibberosa</i> | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Pomaulax undosa</i> | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i> | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Styela</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Terebratalia transversa</i> | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 | |



Table E7. Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 7 m²), standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 1 -3m (19-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 05-Mar-20 | 189 25-Jun-20 | 190 30-Jul-20 | 191 21-Oct-20 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i> | | 12.0 | 12.0 | 20.3 | 19.0 | 15.81 | 4.43 |
| <i>Laminaria setchellii</i> | | 4.8 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.69 | 1.48 |
| <i>Pterygophora californica</i> | | 0.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.62 | 0.78 |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | 285.0 | 61.5 | 196.5 | 152.3 | 173.81 | 93.02 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 134.5 | 11.5 | 20.0 | 71.8 | 59.44 | 56.68 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 25.0 | 11.5 | 16.3 | 14.8 | 16.88 | 5.77 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 10.5 | 18.8 | 12.8 | 9.0 | 12.75 | 4.29 |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | | 12.8 | 9.8 | 5.3 | 12.0 | 9.94 | 3.38 |
| <i>Patiria miniata</i> | | 5.0 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 4.0 | 5.25 | 0.98 |
| <i>Calliostoma ligatum</i> | | 6.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 6.0 | 3.94 | 2.83 |
| <i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i> | | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.88 | 0.60 |
| <i>Clavelina huntsmani</i> | | - | 6.5 | 0.8 | - | 1.81 | 3.14 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 1.0 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.50 | 1.02 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.44 | 0.55 |
| <i>Haliotis</i> spp. | | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 1.44 | 1.25 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.31 | 0.75 |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.94 | 0.69 |
| <i>Serpulidae</i> | | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 0.31 |
| <i>Conus californicus</i> | | - | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.50 | 0.68 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | | - | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.44 | 0.31 |
| <i>Chlorostoma montereyi</i> | | 0.8 | - | 0.8 | - | 0.38 | 0.43 |
| <i>Diaulula sandiegensis</i> | | - | 1.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.38 | 0.60 |
| <i>Diopatra ornata</i> | | 1.0 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.38 | 0.43 |
| <i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i> | | 0.5 | 1.0 | - | - | 0.38 | 0.48 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.31 | 0.24 |
| <i>Mitra idae</i> | | - | 0.3 | 0.8 | - | 0.25 | 0.35 |
| <i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> spp. (juv.) | | - | - | - | 1.0 | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| <i>Styela</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.25 | 0.35 |
| <i>Boltenia villosa</i> | | 0.5 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Doris</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.8 | - | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Okenia rosacea</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Cryptolithodes sitchensis</i> | | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Henricia leviuscula</i> | | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Scyra acutifrons</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Urticina</i> spp. | | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Cnemidocarpa finmarkiensis</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Eudistylia polymorpha</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Mimulus foliatus</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Placiphorella velata</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pododesmus cepio</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pomaulax gibberosa</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Tethya californiana</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| <i>Triopha catalinae</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 |



Table E8. Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 7 m²), standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 2 -6m (20-20).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 26-Feb-20 | 189 11-Jun-20 | 190 25-Aug-20 | 191 28-Oct-20 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | Mean | Mean | Mean | Mean | | |
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pterygophora californica</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 311.3 | 302.5 | 211.3 | 226.3 | 262.81 | 51.37 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 148.5 | 191.3 | 144.0 | 148.5 | 158.06 | 22.23 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 111.8 | 58.5 | 85.5 | 83.3 | 84.75 | 21.76 |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | 64.5 | 99.8 | 46.5 | 43.5 | 63.56 | 25.85 |
| <i>Serpulidae</i> | | 17.0 | 17.5 | 10.3 | 11.8 | 14.12 | 3.67 |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | | 14.3 | 7.5 | 13.5 | 16.5 | 12.94 | 3.84 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | 8.0 | 1.3 | 10.3 | 13.3 | 8.19 | 5.10 |
| <i>Calliostoma ligatum</i> | | 11.3 | 6.0 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 8.06 | 2.32 |
| <i>Patiria miniata</i> | | 4.0 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 4.88 | 1.45 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 6.3 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 4.62 | 1.49 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 4.3 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 4.25 | 1.22 |
| <i>Pododesmus cepio</i> | | 3.0 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.75 | 0.68 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i> | | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 2.56 | 0.72 |
| <i>Chlorostoma montereyi</i> | | 1.5 | - | 6.0 | 1.5 | 2.25 | 2.60 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | 0.5 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 1.0 | 1.75 | 2.35 |
| <i>Eudistylia polymorpha</i> | | 2.3 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.50 | 0.65 |
| <i>Placiphorella velata</i> | | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.19 | 0.55 |
| <i>Crassadoma gigantea</i> | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.00 | <0.1 |
| <i>Urticina</i> spp. | | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.75 | 0.35 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.62 | 0.25 |
| <i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i> | | 1.3 | - | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.62 | 0.60 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.62 | 0.32 |
| <i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i> | | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | - | 0.62 | 0.43 |
| <i>Ceratostoma foliatum</i> | | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 0.12 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 0.31 |
| <i>Tethya californiana</i> | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.50 | <0.1 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.44 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> spp. (juv.) | | 1.0 | 0.3 | - | 0.5 | 0.44 | 0.43 |
| <i>Mitra idae</i> | | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | - | 0.38 | 0.32 |
| <i>Ophioplacus esmarki</i> | | 0.5 | - | - | 1.0 | 0.38 | 0.48 |
| <i>Cnemidocarpa finmarkiensis</i> | | 0.5 | - | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.31 | 0.24 |
| <i>Kelletia kelletii</i> | | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | - | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| <i>Boltenia villosa</i> | | 0.3 | - | 0.5 | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Cirratulidae/Terebellidae</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Conus californicus</i> | | - | - | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Diopatra ornata</i> | | 0.5 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Henricia leviuscula</i> | | - | - | 0.8 | - | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Ophiopteris papillosa</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | 0.5 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Pachycheles</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.8 | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Pomaulax gibberosa</i> | | - | - | 0.8 | - | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Balanus</i> spp. | | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Cadlina</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.25 |

(table continued)



Table E8 (continued). Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 7 m²), standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 2 -6m (20-20).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 26-Feb-20 | 189 11-Jun-20 | 190 25-Aug-20 | 191 28-Oct-20 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Invertebrates (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Clavelina huntsmani</i> | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.25 | |
| <i>Parastichopus</i> spp. | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 | |
| <i>Pisaster ochraceus</i> | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 | |
| <i>Anthopleura</i> spp. | - | 0.3 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Halcampa decenttentaculata</i> | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Megathura crenulata</i> | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Mimulus foliatus</i> | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| Nereididae | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Paraxanthias taylori</i> | - | - | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Pisaster giganteus</i> | - | 0.3 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Romaleon antennarius</i> | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| Sabellidae | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Spheciospongia confoederata</i> | 0.3 | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Stenoplax</i> spp. | - | 0.3 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Styela</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.12 | |



Diablo Canyon Power Plant

Appendix F

Subtidal Algae (SLC Method)

Appendix F – Subtidal Algae

Table F1. Subtidal algae (SLC Method) 2020 survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, Field's Cove Station FC 1 -3m (22-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | 21-Feb-20 | 09-Jul-20 | 28-Jul-20 | 08-Oct-20 | | |
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| non-coralline crust | | 31.0 | 52.0 | 54.0 | 55.0 | 48.00 | 11.40 |
| coralline crust | | 46.0 | 26.0 | 22.0 | 28.0 | 30.50 | 10.63 |
| <i>Chrysophyta</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | 3.0 | 0.75 | 1.50 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 0.5 | <0.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.51 | 0.41 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Halicystis ovalis</i> (<i>Derbesia marina</i>) | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Opuntiella californica</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callophyllis</i> spp. | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Rhodophyta (juv. blades) | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| Substrates | | | | | | | |
| colonized rock | | 75.0 | 71.5 | 70.0 | 75.0 | 72.88 | 2.53 |
| rock | | 14.5 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 9.5 | 14.50 | 3.63 |
| colonized cobble | | 3.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 6.50 | 2.55 |
| cobble | | 6.5 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 5.38 | 1.11 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.62 | 0.25 |



Table F2. Subtidal algae (SLC Method) 2020 survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2 -3m (8-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 12-Mar-20 | 189 20-Apr-20 | 190 21-Jul-20 | 191 20-Oct-20 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Mean | Mean | Mean | Mean | Mean | | |
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| coralline crust | 44.5 | 50.5 | 46.5 | 67.0 | 52.12 | 10.23 | |
| <i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i> | 23.5 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 33.0 | 19.75 | 10.99 | |
| <i>Sargassum muticum</i> | 20.0 | 11.5 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 9.25 | 8.29 | |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | 2.5 | 6.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 7.25 | 3.57 | |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | 3.5 | 5.5 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 5.75 | 2.96 | |
| Chrysophyta | 8.0 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 4.25 | 3.57 | |
| filamentous red algae complex | 1.0 | 4.5 | 9.0 | 0.5 | 3.75 | 3.92 | |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | 4.5 | 3.0 | 6.0 | <0.1 | 3.38 | 2.56 | |
| <i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i> | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.63 | 0.48 | |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | 2.5 | 3.0 | - | - | 1.38 | 1.60 | |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | <0.1 | 0.5 | 4.5 | - | 1.25 | 2.18 | |
| Ectocarpales | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.13 | 0.48 | |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | <0.1 | 1.0 | 3.0 | <0.1 | 1.01 | 1.41 | |
| <i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 0.41 | |
| non-coralline crust | 2.0 | 2.0 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 1.00 | 1.15 | |
| <i>Dictyota binghamiae</i> | 1.0 | - | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.88 | 0.85 | |
| <i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp. | 2.5 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | 0.63 | 1.25 | |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | <0.1 | 0.50 | 0.41 | |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | - | 0.38 | 0.25 | |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.13 | 0.25 | |
| <i>Gelidium robustum</i> | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.5 | <0.1 | 0.13 | 0.25 | |
| Rhodophyta (juv. blades) | <0.1 | 0.5 | - | - | 0.13 | 0.25 | |
| <i>Halicystis ovalis</i> (<i>Derbesia marina</i>) | 0.5 | <0.1 | - | - | 0.13 | 0.25 | |
| Laminariales | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i> | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Callophyllis</i> spp. | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | - | - | - | 1.0 | 0.25 | 0.50 | |
| Substrates | | | | | | | |
| colonized rock | 59.5 | 61.5 | 74.0 | 67.0 | 65.50 | 6.49 | |
| colonized cobble | 35.5 | 32.5 | 10.5 | 20.5 | 24.75 | 11.50 | |
| sand (shell gravel) | 3.5 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 4.00 | 2.35 | |
| cobble | 1.5 | 1.0 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 3.88 | 3.15 | |
| rock | - | - | 1.5 | 6.0 | 1.88 | 2.84 | |



Table F3. Subtidal algae (SLC Method) 2020 survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3 -3m (9-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 13-Mar-20 | 189 05-May-20 | 190 22-Jul-20 | 191 30-Nov-20 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| coralline crust | | 46.5 | 43.0 | 41.0 | 85.0 | 53.88 | 20.87 |
| <i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i> | | 41.0 | 7.5 | 17.0 | 45.5 | 27.75 | 18.41 |
| <i>Sargassum muticum</i> | | 20.0 | 20.5 | 6.5 | 19.5 | 16.63 | 6.76 |
| Chrysophyta | | 4.0 | 33.5 | 3.5 | - | 10.25 | 15.60 |
| <i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i> | | 5.5 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 6.38 | 2.93 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 5.0 | 2.5 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 5.75 | 2.90 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | 4.0 | <0.1 | 17.0 | 1.5 | 5.63 | 7.76 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | 0.5 | 4.5 | 16.0 | <0.1 | 5.25 | 7.44 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | 2.0 | <0.1 | 2.5 | <0.1 | 1.13 | 1.31 |
| <i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp. | | 4.5 | <0.1 | - | - | 1.13 | 2.25 |
| <i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex | | 0.5 | 1.0 | <0.1 | 2.5 | 1.01 | 1.08 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | <0.1 | 0.88 | 0.75 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 1.0 | 0.75 | 0.50 |
| non-coralline crust | | <0.1 | 0.5 | <0.1 | 1.0 | 0.38 | 0.48 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | 0.5 | <0.1 | 1.0 | <0.1 | 0.38 | 0.48 |
| <i>Dictyota binghamiae</i> | | <0.1 | - | 1.5 | <0.1 | 0.38 | 0.75 |
| Ectocarpales | | 1.0 | 0.5 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.38 | 0.48 |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | | <0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | - | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| <i>Gelidium robustum</i> | | 0.5 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| <i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i> | | - | 0.5 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| <i>Neoptilota</i> spp. | | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Halicystis ovalis</i> (<i>Derbesia marina</i>) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callophyllis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Rhodophyta (juv. blades) | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Laminariales | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Antithamnion/Pterothamnion spp.-complex | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cladophora</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| Substrates | | | | | | | |
| colonized rock | | 82.5 | 75.5 | 82.5 | 87.5 | 82.00 | 4.93 |
| colonized cobble | | 16.0 | 20.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 12.12 | 6.98 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 1.0 | 4.0 | 5.5 | - | 2.62 | 2.56 |
| rock | | 0.5 | - | 3.5 | 4.5 | 2.12 | 2.21 |
| cobble | | - | 0.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.12 | 1.11 |



Appendix F – Subtidal Algae

Table F4. Subtidal algae (SLC Method) 2020 survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 4 -4m (9-15).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | 04-Mar-20 | 29-Apr-20 | 23-Jul-20 | 12-Nov-20 | | |
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| coralline crust | | 75.0 | 67.0 | 59.0 | 69.5 | 67.62 | 6.65 |
| Chrysophyta | | - | 20.5 | 3.5 | - | 6.00 | 9.81 |
| non-coralline crust | | 4.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 4.13 | 2.18 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | 2.5 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 0.5 | 4.00 | 3.63 |
| <i>Calliarthon/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 4.0 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.88 | 1.18 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | 3.5 | - | <0.1 | 1.0 | 1.13 | 1.65 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | 4.5 | - | - | <0.1 | 1.13 | 2.25 |
| Ectocarpales | | <0.1 | 2.0 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.50 | 1.00 |
| <i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp. | | - | 1.0 | - | - | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | - | 1.0 | - | - | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| <i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Dictyota binghamiae</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Laminariales | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Halicystis ovalis</i> (<i>Derbesia marina</i>) | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Rhodophyta (juv. blades) | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 1.0 | 0.5 | - | 2.5 | 1.00 | 1.08 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 0.75 | 0.50 |
| Serpulidae | | - | 1.0 | - | - | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| Substrates | | | | | | | |
| colonized rock | | 81.0 | 80.5 | 67.5 | 77.5 | 76.62 | 6.28 |
| rock | | 9.0 | 2.5 | 12.0 | 15.5 | 9.75 | 5.52 |
| colonized cobble | | 8.0 | 12.5 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 8.12 | 3.30 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 0.5 | 4.0 | 11.5 | 0.5 | 4.12 | 5.19 |
| cobble | | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.25 | 0.50 |



Appendix F – Subtidal Algae

Table F5. Subtidal algae (SLC Method) 2020 survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2 -3m (12-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | 07-Feb-20 | 29-May-20 | 12-Aug-20 | 13-Nov-20 | | |
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| coralline crust | | 48.0 | 49.5 | 55.0 | 68.5 | 55.25 | 9.33 |
| <i>Chrysophyta</i> | | 4.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 6.13 | 2.46 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.50 | 0.58 |
| non-coralline crust | | 4.5 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.00 | 1.47 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.13 | 1.11 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | 4.0 | 0.5 | - | <0.1 | 1.13 | 1.93 |
| <i>Chlorophyta</i> (filamentous) | | <0.1 | 2.5 | 0.5 | - | 0.75 | 1.19 |
| <i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i> | | <0.1 | 0.5 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| Ectocarpales | | <0.1 | 0.5 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | - | 0.5 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| <i>Antithamnion/Pterothamnion</i> spp. | | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| <i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| <i>Dictyota binghamiae</i> | | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Rhodophyta (juv. blades) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Sargassum muticum</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Halicystis ovalis</i> (<i>Derbesia marina</i>) | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Nienburgia andersoniana</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 5.5 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.75 | 2.22 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 0.5 | 0.5 | - | 1.0 | 0.50 | 0.41 |
| Serpulidae | | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| Substrates | | | | | | | |
| colonized rock | | 59.0 | 57.0 | 55.5 | 56.5 | 57.00 | 1.47 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | 4.0 | 15.0 | 27.5 | 10.5 | 14.25 | 9.92 |
| colonized cobble | | 5.5 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 22.5 | 13.00 | 7.14 |
| rock | | 18.5 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 8.62 | 6.59 |



Table F6. Subtidal algae (SLC Method) 2020 survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3 -4m (10-15).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | 11-Feb-20 | 18-Jun-20 | 11-Aug-20 | 21-Dec-20 | | |
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| coralline crust | | 52.5 | 64.0 | 51.5 | 66.0 | 58.50 | 7.56 |
| <i>Chrysophyta</i> | | - | 7.5 | 25.5 | 7.5 | 10.12 | 10.84 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 13.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 9.25 | 3.18 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | 8.5 | 17.0 | 9.0 | 2.0 | 9.13 | 6.14 |
| non-coralline crust | | 4.5 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 9.5 | 5.88 | 2.50 |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | | - | 2.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.50 | 1.29 |
| <i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i> | | <0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.51 | 0.41 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | - | - | - | 1.5 | 0.38 | 0.75 |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | - | 0.26 | 0.29 |
| <i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i> | | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | <0.1 | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| <i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.5 | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| Laminariales | | <0.1 | 0.5 | <0.1 | - | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| <i>Callophyllis</i> spp. | | - | 0.5 | <0.1 | - | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | | 0.5 | <0.1 | - | - | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| <i>Pterygophora californica</i> | | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Nienburgia andersoniana</i> | | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| <i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | 0.01 |
| Ectocarpales | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Faucheia laciniosa</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Sargassum muticum</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Rhodophyta</i> (juv. blades) | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Dictyota binghamiae</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Ahnfeltiopsis linearis</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Bryopsis</i> spp. | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | - | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Laminaria setchellii</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Scinaia confusa</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Desmarestia tabacoides</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Gelidium robustum</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Halicystis ovalis</i> (<i>Derbesia marina</i>) | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Opuntiella californica</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Rhodoptilum plumosum</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |

(table continued)



Appendix F – Subtidal Algae

Table F6 (continued). Subtidal algae (SLC Method) 2020 survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3 -4m (10-15).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | 11-Feb-20 | 18-Jun-20 | 11-Aug-20 | 21-Dec-20 | | |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | - | 1.5 | - | 2.0 | 0.88 | 1.03 | |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | - | 1.5 | - | 0.5 | 0.50 | 0.71 | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | - | - | - | 1.0 | 0.25 | 0.50 | |
| <i>Balanophyllia elegans</i> | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 | |
| Substrates | | | | | | | |
| colonized rock | 69.5 | 80.0 | 74.5 | 79.0 | 75.75 | 4.80 | |
| cobble | 13.5 | 9.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 7.75 | 4.48 | |
| sand (shell gravel) | 10.5 | 4.0 | 13.5 | 2.0 | 7.50 | 5.40 | |
| colonized cobble | 4.5 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 3.5 | 5.25 | 2.22 | |
| rock | 2.0 | 2.5 | - | 10.5 | 3.75 | 4.63 | |



Appendix F – Subtidal Algae

Table F7. Subtidal algae (SLC Method) 2020 survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 1 -3m (19-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 05-Mar-20 | 189 25-Jun-20 | 190 30-Jul-20 | 191 21-Oct-20 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Mean | Mean | Mean | Mean | Mean | | |
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| coralline crust | 34.5 | 38.5 | 54.5 | 39.0 | 41.62 | 8.82 | |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | 25.5 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 23.5 | 27.50 | 3.58 | |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | 20.5 | 22.5 | 32.5 | 32.0 | 26.88 | 6.26 | |
| <i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i> | 18.0 | 14.0 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 11.50 | 5.97 | |
| non-coralline crust | 7.5 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 8.25 | 1.32 | |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 7.00 | 1.73 | |
| <i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.01 | 0.41 | |
| <i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i> | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.63 | 0.75 | |
| <i>Callophyllis</i> spp. | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.5 | <0.1 | 0.88 | 1.11 | |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.88 | 0.25 | |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.88 | 0.48 | |
| <i>Prionitis</i> spp. | 1.0 | <0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.51 | 0.41 | |
| <i>Plocamium pacificum</i> | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.51 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Gelidium robustum</i> | <0.1 | <0.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.38 | 0.48 | |
| <i>Fredericqia chiton</i> | 0.5 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 1.0 | 0.38 | 0.48 | |
| <i>Ahnfeltiopsis linearis</i> | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.26 | 0.29 | |
| <i>Microcladia coulteri</i> | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 0.50 | |
| <i>Laminaria setchellii</i> | <0.1 | 0.5 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.13 | 0.25 | |
| <i>Pterygophora californica</i> | <0.1 | 0.5 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.13 | 0.25 | |
| <i>Prionitis australis</i> | 0.5 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | 0.13 | 0.25 | |
| <i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i> | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Clathromorphum parcum</i> | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Phyllospadix</i> spp. | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Dictyoneurum californicum</i> | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Fauchea laciniata</i> | <0.1 | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Osmundea</i> spp. | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| filamentous red algae complex | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Colpomenia</i> spp. | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Corallina chilensis</i> | - | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Dictyota binghamiae</i> | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i> | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| <i>Halicystis ovalis</i> (<i>Derbesia marina</i>) | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Laminariales | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | 8.0 | 6.0 | 15.5 | 6.5 | 9.00 | 4.42 | |
| Substrates | | | | | | | |
| colonized rock | 82.5 | 86.0 | 92.5 | 86.0 | 86.75 | 4.17 | |
| colonized cobble | 10.5 | 10.0 | 1.5 | 13.0 | 8.75 | 5.01 | |
| sand (shell gravel) | 5.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 2.75 | 1.71 | |
| cobble | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | - | 1.25 | 0.87 | |
| rock | - | 0.5 | 1.5 | - | 0.50 | 0.71 | |



Table F8. Subtidal algae (SLC Method) 2020 survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 2 -6m (20-20).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 26-Feb-20 | 189 11-Jun-20 | 190 25-Aug-20 | 191 28-Oct-20 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Algae | | | | | | | |
| coralline crust | | 66.0 | 54.0 | 49.5 | 57.5 | 56.75 | 6.98 |
| non-coralline crust | | 24.5 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 35.0 | 28.12 | 4.75 |
| <i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex | | 4.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.13 | 1.49 |
| <i>Weeksia</i> spp. | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 1.88 | 1.75 |
| <i>Opuntiella californica</i> | | 1.0 | 0.5 | <0.1 | 1.0 | 0.63 | 0.48 |
| <i>Rhodymenia</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.5 | <0.1 | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| <i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i> | | <0.1 | 0.5 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| <i>Fauchea laciniosa</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Halicystis ovalis</i> (<i>Derbesia marina</i>) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptopleura violacea</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Chlorophyta (filamentous) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Membranoptera/Branchioglossum</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Callophyllis</i> spp. | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Dictyota binghamiae</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Laminaria setchellii</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Laminariales | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Pugetia firma</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Ulva</i> spp. | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| filamentous red algae complex | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Pterygophora californica</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Invertebrates | | | | | | | |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.62 | 0.85 |
| <i>Tetraclita rubescens</i> | | - | 2.0 | - | - | 0.50 | 1.00 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | - | 1.0 | - | - | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| Serpulidae | | - | - | - | 1.0 | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| Substrates | | | | | | | |
| colonized rock | | 84.0 | 85.5 | 79.0 | 82.0 | 82.62 | 2.81 |
| colonized cobble | | 13.0 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 14.5 | 8.38 | 6.25 |
| rock | | 3.0 | 10.5 | 16.5 | 2.0 | 8.00 | 6.82 |
| sand (shell gravel) | | - | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.75 | 0.65 |
| cobble | | - | 1.0 | - | - | 0.25 | 0.50 |



Diablo Canyon Power Plant

Appendix G

Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method)

Appendix G – Subtidal Invertebrates

Table G1. Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, Field's Cove Station FC 1 -3m (22-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 21-Feb-20 | 189 09-Jul-20 | 190 28-Jul-20 | 191 08-Oct-20 | Annual Mean | Mean Std. Dev. |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 11.8 | 14.8 | 15.5 | 9.0 | 12.75 | 2.98 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 6.3 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 5.44 | 1.18 |
| <i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp. | | 8.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 4.44 | 2.54 |
| Lottiidae | | 3.3 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 4.8 | 3.69 | 0.88 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | 5.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 3.50 | 1.34 |
| Sabellidae | | - | 8.8 | 1.3 | - | 2.50 | 4.21 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 3.8 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.38 | 1.16 |
| Pelecypoda boring | | - | 7.0 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.31 | 3.18 |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | 6.5 | 1.69 | 3.21 |
| Serpulidae | | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.38 | 0.48 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 3.5 | 1.0 | - | 0.3 | 1.19 | 1.60 |
| <i>Crepidula</i> spp. | | - | - | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.62 | 0.75 |
| <i>Homolopoma luridum/Lirularia succincta</i> | | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.62 | 0.75 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.56 | 0.24 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.50 | 0.20 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 0.8 | - | 1.3 | - | 0.50 | 0.61 |
| <i>Lissothuria nutriens</i> | | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.38 | 0.14 |
| <i>Aptyxis luteopictus</i> | | 0.3 | 1.0 | - | - | 0.31 | 0.47 |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.31 | 0.12 |
| Cirratulidae/Terebellidae | | 0.5 | - | 0.5 | - | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.25 | 0.20 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.20 |
| <i>Mitra idae</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Octopus</i> spp. | | 0.5 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Patiria miniata</i> | | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Haliotis</i> spp. | | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| Polychaeta | | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Pseudochama</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Amphissa</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Dendropoma</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| Majidae | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pododesmus cepio</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pyura haustor</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Williamia peltoides</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Hydroidolina | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| <i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |



Appendix G – Subtidal Invertebrates

Table G2. Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2 -3m (8-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 12-Mar-20 | 189 20-Apr-20 | 190 21-Jul-20 | 191 20-Oct-20 | Annual Mean | Mean Std. Dev. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 15.8 | 19.5 | 15.0 | 23.5 | 18.44 | 3.91 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 4.5 | 8.8 | 6.0 | 7.8 | 6.75 | 1.88 |
| <i>Ophioactis simplex</i> | | 6.5 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 5.31 | 1.30 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 4.3 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 3.50 | 2.22 |
| <i>Pelecypoda boring</i> | | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 2.19 | 0.77 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 3.3 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.12 | 0.92 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | - | 0.8 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 1.69 | 1.56 |
| Anthozoa | | 0.5 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 1.56 | 1.51 |
| Serpulidae | | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 1.25 | 0.61 |
| Lottiidae | | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.19 | 0.52 |
| <i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp. | | 3.0 | 1.5 | - | - | 1.12 | 1.44 |
| <i>Barleeia</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 3.8 | 0.94 | 1.88 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.62 | 0.43 |
| Sipuncula | | - | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.56 | 0.55 |
| Sabellidae | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.44 | 0.12 |
| Chaetopteridae | | - | - | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.31 | 0.47 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.20 |
| <i>Pseudochama</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.20 |
| <i>Alia</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.8 | - | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | 0.8 | - | - | - | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | 0.5 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Ancula pacifica</i> | | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Pododesmus cepio</i> | | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Williamia peltoides</i> | | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Amphissa</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Chama</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Fissurellidea bimaculata</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Heptacarpus</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lirobittium</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lissothuria nutriens</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lophopanopeus</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| Nemertea | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pandalus</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pteropurpura festiva</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Scyra acutifrons</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Clathrina</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Spirorbidae | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | 0.01 |
| <i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | 0.01 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Hydroidolina | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |



Appendix G – Subtidal Invertebrates

Table G3. Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3 -3m (9-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | Annual Mean | Mean Std. Dev. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | 13-Mar-20 | 05-May-20 | 22-Jul-20 | 30-Nov-20 | | |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Barleeia</i> spp. | | 17.0 | - | - | 50.0 | 16.75 | 23.57 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 2.5 | 11.5 | 3.8 | 7.5 | 6.31 | 4.06 |
| <i>Ophiactis simplex</i> | | 11.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 6.3 | 5.38 | 4.40 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 5.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4.12 | 1.11 |
| Anthozoa | | - | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.69 | 1.39 |
| <i>Pelecypoda</i> boring | | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 1.69 | 1.12 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.62 | 0.32 |
| <i>Dendropoma</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 6.3 | 1.56 | 3.12 |
| <i>Epiactis</i> <i>prolifera</i> | | 2.5 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.25 | 0.89 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.94 | 0.59 |
| Lottiidae | | 0.8 | - | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.81 | 0.85 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.75 | 0.87 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.5 | - | 0.75 | 1.02 |
| Serpulidae | | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.75 | 0.20 |
| Sabellidae | | - | 1.0 | 1.3 | - | 0.56 | 0.66 |
| <i>Ophiothrix</i> <i>spiculata</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | 1.5 | 0.44 | 0.72 |
| Chaetopteridae | | - | - | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.31 | 0.47 |
| Sipuncula | | - | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.31 | 0.24 |
| <i>Alia</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 1.0 | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| <i>Mitra</i> <i>idae</i> | | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.25 | 0.20 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | - | 0.5 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lottia</i> <i>ochracea</i> | | 0.5 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Pteropurpura festiva</i> | | - | 0.8 | - | - | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | | 0.5 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Lissothuria</i> <i>nutriens</i> | | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| Nereididae | | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Williamia</i> <i>peltoides</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| Balanus/Tetraclita spp. | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Diopatra</i> <i>ornata</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Fissurellidea bimaculata</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Hermisenda crassicornis</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Hipponix</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lacuna</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Laila</i> <i>cockerelli</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| Nemertea | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pododesmus</i> <i>cepio</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| Pycnogonida | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Scyra acutifrons</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Tonicella</i> <i>lineata</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| Spirorbidae | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Hydroidolina | | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | 0.01 |



Appendix G – Subtidal Invertebrates

Table G4. Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 4 -4m (9-15).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 04-Mar-20 | 189 29-Apr-20 | 190 23-Jul-20 | 191 12-Nov-20 | Annual Mean | Mean Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 29.0 | 46.8 | 13.8 | 21.8 | 27.81 | 14.08 |
| <i>Pelecypoda boring</i> | | 19.8 | 31.8 | 32.3 | 10.5 | 23.56 | 10.45 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 15.3 | 14.3 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 15.12 | 0.63 |
| <i>Ophiactis simplex</i> | | 4.5 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 6.88 | 2.29 |
| Serpulidae | | 3.5 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 4.31 | 0.72 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.06 | 0.31 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | 1.0 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 2.75 | 2.01 |
| Lottiidae | | 2.3 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 2.12 | 1.45 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 2.5 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.69 | 0.75 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | 3.0 | - | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.62 | 1.23 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.31 | 0.38 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.31 | 0.52 |
| <i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp. | | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.31 | 0.52 |
| Sipuncula | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.94 | 0.12 |
| Sabellidae | | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | - | 0.75 | 0.54 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | - | 0.62 | 0.66 |
| <i>Mitra idae</i> | | - | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.50 | 0.54 |
| <i>Pseudochama</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.44 | 0.59 |
| Chaetopteridae | | - | - | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.38 | 0.60 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i> | | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Chama</i> spp. | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Pododesmus cepio</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Williamia peltoides</i> | | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Amphissa</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| Anthozoa | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| Cirratulidae/Terebellidae | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Crassadoma gigantea</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Cypraea spadicea</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lirobittium</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Megathura crenulata</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Modiolus</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Placiphorella velata</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pteropurpura festiva</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| <i>Clathrina</i> spp. | - | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Hydroidolina | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| tunicates, compound/social | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| <i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i> | - | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | 0.01 |
| Spirorbidae | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | - | <0.01 | 0.01 |
| <i>Didemnum/Trididemnum</i> spp. | - | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |



Appendix G – Subtidal Invertebrates

Table G5. Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2 -3m (12-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 07-Feb-20 | 189 29-May-20 | 190 12-Aug-20 | 191 13-Nov-20 | Annual Mean | Mean Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Ophioctis simplex</i> | | 26.3 | 34.0 | 2.3 | 19.8 | 20.56 | 13.53 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 14.5 | 9.3 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 13.25 | 2.68 |
| <i>Pelecypoda boring</i> | | 5.3 | 17.0 | 5.0 | 14.8 | 10.50 | 6.27 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 5.8 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 5.75 | 1.27 |
| <i>Serpulidae</i> | | 4.5 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 5.25 | 0.96 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | 4.3 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.06 | 1.60 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 2.8 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 2.69 | 1.76 |
| <i>Chaetopteridae</i> | | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 8.3 | 2.50 | 3.85 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 4.5 | 2.38 | 1.55 |
| <i>Mitra idae</i> | | 2.8 | - | 5.8 | 0.3 | 2.19 | 2.68 |
| <i>Diopatra ornata</i> | | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.94 | 0.72 |
| <i>Sabellidae</i> | | 1.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | - | 1.75 | 1.71 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.44 | 0.97 |
| <i>Lottiidae</i> | | - | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.25 | 1.17 |
| <i>Sipuncula</i> | | 0.5 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.12 | 1.01 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.81 | 0.31 |
| <i>Williamia peltoides</i> | | 2.5 | - | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.81 | 1.14 |
| <i>Lissothuria nutriens</i> | | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 0.20 |
| <i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.69 | 0.24 |
| <i>Crepidula</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.62 | 1.09 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | 1.0 | - | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.62 | 0.60 |
| <i>Cirratulidae/Terebellidae</i> | | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.50 | 0.29 |
| <i>Conus californicus</i> | | 1.0 | - | 1.0 | - | 0.50 | 0.58 |
| <i>Pododesmus cepio</i> | | 1.5 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.44 | 0.72 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i> | | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.44 | 0.24 |
| <i>Balanophyllia elegans</i> | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.38 | 0.14 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | 0.3 | 0.5 | - | 0.5 | 0.31 | 0.24 |
| <i>Ischnochitonidae</i> | | 0.5 | 0.8 | - | - | 0.31 | 0.38 |
| <i>Patiria miniata</i> | | - | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| <i>Ophiuroidea</i> | | 0.8 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.25 | 0.35 |
| <i>Pteropurpura festiva</i> | | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.25 | 0.20 |
| <i>Nemertea</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Pseudochama</i> spp. | | - | 0.5 | 0.3 | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Modiolus</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Ophiopteris papillosa</i> | | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Polychaeta</i> | | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Amphissa</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |

(table continued)



Appendix G – Subtidal Invertebrates

Table G5 (continued). Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2 -3m (12-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 07-Feb-20 | 189 29-May-20 | 190 12-Aug-20 | 191 13-Nov-20 | Annual Mean | Mean Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | Mean | Mean | Mean | Mean | Mean | | |
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Heptacarpus</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| Isopoda | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lophopanopeus</i> spp. | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Ophioplacus esmarki</i> | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Rictaxis punctocaelatus</i> | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 | |
| tunicates, compound/social | <0.1 | - | - | <0.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | |
| Porifera (encrusting) | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Hydroidolina | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | 0.01 | |
| Spirorbidae | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | <0.01 | <0.01 | |



Appendix G – Subtidal Invertebrates

Table G6. Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3 -4m (10-15).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 11-Feb-20 | 189 18-Jun-20 | 190 11-Aug-20 | 191 21-Dec-20 | Annual Mean | Mean Std. Dev. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Balanophyllia elegans</i> | | 19.8 | 12.3 | 7.8 | 16.5 | 14.06 | 5.21 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 12.5 | 13.3 | 10.0 | 13.8 | 12.38 | 1.66 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 7.0 | 6.8 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 8.06 | 1.84 |
| <i>Pelecypoda boring</i> | | 7.3 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 4.00 | 3.21 |
| <i>Corynactis californica</i> | | 2.8 | 7.5 | 4.3 | - | 3.62 | 3.13 |
| <i>Ophiclinus simplex</i> | | 7.3 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 3.44 | 3.47 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Chaetopteridae</i> | | - | 1.3 | 5.8 | 0.5 | 1.88 | 2.63 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 1.75 | 1.17 |
| <i>Serpulidae</i> | | 0.8 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.56 | 0.69 |
| <i>Mitra idae</i> | | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.38 | 0.88 |
| <i>Pteropurpura festiva</i> | | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.25 | 0.65 |
| <i>Conus californicus</i> | | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 1.06 | 1.18 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | 0.5 | 2.8 | - | 0.5 | 0.94 | 1.23 |
| <i>Sipuncula</i> | | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.88 | 0.83 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | 2.0 | 0.8 | - | 0.5 | 0.81 | 0.85 |
| <i>Sabellidae</i> | | - | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.81 | 0.69 |
| <i>Diopatra ornata</i> | | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 0.24 |
| <i>Ischnochitonidae</i> | | 0.8 | 1.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.56 | 0.55 |
| <i>Paracyathus stevensii</i> | | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 0.12 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 1.3 | - | - | 0.8 | 0.50 | 0.61 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.44 | 0.24 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | 0.5 | 1.0 | - | - | 0.38 | 0.48 |
| <i>Leucilla nuttingi</i> | | 1.3 | - | - | - | 0.31 | 0.62 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | - | 0.8 | 0.25 | 0.35 |
| <i>Scyra acutifrons</i> | | 0.8 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.25 | 0.35 |
| <i>Cirratulidae/Terebellidae</i> | | 0.3 | 0.5 | - | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i> | | - | 0.8 | - | - | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Kelletia kelletii</i> | | - | - | - | 0.8 | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| <i>Lirobittium</i> spp. | | 0.3 | 0.5 | - | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Lissothuria nutriens</i> | | - | 0.3 | 0.5 | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | 0.5 | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Amphissa</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Anthozoa</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Cypraea spadicea</i> | | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Heptacarpus</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Lottiidae</i> | | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Majidae</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Ophiopteris papillosa</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Pseudochama</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |

(table continued)



Appendix G – Subtidal Invertebrates

Table G6. (continued) Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3 -4m (10-15).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 11-Feb-20 | 189 18-Jun-20 | 190 11-Aug-20 | 191 21-Dec-20 | Annual Mean | Mean Std. Dev. |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Invertebrates Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Alia</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Cadlina</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| Cancridae | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Ceratostoma foliatum</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Crassadoma gigantea</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Modiolus</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Ophioplocus esmarki</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Phidiana hiltoni</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Placiphorella velata</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Williamia peltoides</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.03 | <0.01 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | <0.01 |
| tunicates, compound/social | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| <i>Acanthancora cyanocrypta</i> | | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Spirorbidae | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Hydroidolina | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Abiet./Sertularella/Sertularia spp. | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Didemnum/Trididemnum</i> spp. | | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |



Appendix G – Subtidal Invertebrates

Table G7. Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 1 -3m (19-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | Annual Mean | Mean Std. Dev. |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | 05-Mar-20 | 25-Jun-20 | 30-Jul-20 | 21-Oct-20 | | |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 149.3 | 165.8 | 54.3 | 31.3 | 100.12 | 67.25 |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | 16.0 | 9.5 | 4.5 | 11.0 | 10.25 | 4.73 |
| <i>Homolopoma luridum/Lirularia succincta</i> | | 8.5 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 6.56 | 1.43 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 7.3 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 6.44 | 2.58 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 5.8 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 6.3 | 4.88 | 1.38 |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.81 | 0.31 |
| <i>Clavelina huntsmani</i> | | - | 7.0 | - | - | 1.75 | 3.50 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.50 | 0.74 |
| <i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp. | | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.25 | 0.41 |
| <i>Lissothuria nutriens</i> | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.06 | 0.31 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | - | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.75 | 0.61 |
| Serpulidae | | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.69 | 0.24 |
| <i>Balanophyllia elegans</i> | | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.50 | 0.20 |
| <i>Calliostoma ligatum</i> | | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.50 | 0.20 |
| <i>Amphissa</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.31 | 0.24 |
| <i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.8 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| <i>Diopatra ornata</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.31 | 0.12 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.31 | 0.12 |
| <i>Patiria miniata</i> | | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.31 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pista</i> spp. | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.31 | 0.12 |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 1.0 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.31 | 0.47 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.25 | <0.01 |
| <i>Dendropoma</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 1.0 | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| Sabellidae | | - | - | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.25 | 0.35 |
| <i>Styela</i> spp. | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.25 | <0.01 |
| <i>Cryptolithodes sitchensis</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Ocenebrina</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Scyra acutifrons</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Chelyosoma productum</i> | | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Conus californicus</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| Lottiidae | | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Mitra idae</i> | | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Mytilus</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Pododesmus cepio</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Pugettia</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Alia</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Aptyxis luteopictus</i> | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Doris</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.12 |

(table continued)



Appendix G – Subtidal Invertebrates

Table G7 (continued). Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 1 -3m (19-10).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 05-Mar-20 | 189 25-Jun-20 | 190 30-Jul-20 | 191 21-Oct-20 | Annual Mean | Mean Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | - | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Hermisenda crassicornis</i> | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Idotea</i> spp. | - | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lepidozona</i> spp. | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lophopanopeus</i> spp. | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Mimulus foliatus</i> | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Mopalia</i> spp. | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| Pelecypoda boring | - | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> spp. (juv.) | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Pomaulax gibberosa</i> | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Promartynia pulligo</i> | 0.3 | - | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| Porifera (encrusting) | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.03 | <0.01 |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | <0.01 |
| tunicates, compound/social | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Spirorbidae | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| <i>Didemnum/Trididemnum</i> spp. | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Hydroidolina | - | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | 0.01 |
| <i>Salmacina tribranchiata</i> | - | - | <0.1 | - | - | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | - | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |



Appendix G – Subtidal Invertebrates

Table G8. Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 2 -6m (20-20).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | Annual Mean | Mean Std. Dev. |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | 26-Feb-20 | 11-Jun-20 | 25-Aug-20 | 28-Oct-20 | | |
| Invertebrate Counts | | | | | | | |
| <i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i> | | 24.0 | 27.0 | 17.0 | 30.8 | 24.69 | 5.82 |
| <i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i> | | 6.8 | 8.8 | 3.3 | 7.8 | 6.62 | 2.39 |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i> | | 6.3 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 6.00 | 0.74 |
| Serpulidae | | 2.8 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.25 | 1.51 |
| <i>Acmaea mitra</i> | | 4.0 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 4.06 | 1.01 |
| <i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp. | | 2.8 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 3.81 | 1.33 |
| <i>Williamia peltoides</i> | | 6.0 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 3.06 | 3.11 |
| <i>Corynactis californica</i> | | 8.3 | 0.5 | 3.3 | - | 3.00 | 3.78 |
| Lottiidae | | 1.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.75 | 0.87 |
| <i>Homolopoma luridum/Lirularia succincta</i> | | 4.3 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 2.25 | 1.58 |
| <i>Tonicella lineata</i> | | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 1.88 | 0.78 |
| <i>Calliostoma ligatum</i> | | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.50 | 0.35 |
| <i>Balanophyllia elegans</i> | | 2.8 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.44 | 0.94 |
| <i>Phragmatopoma californica</i> | | 1.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.44 | 0.62 |
| <i>Cucumaria</i> spp. | | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.31 | 0.52 |
| <i>Lottia ochracea</i> | | 3.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.19 | 1.21 |
| Pelecypoda boring | | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.06 | 0.85 |
| <i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i> | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.94 | 0.59 |
| <i>Pagurus</i> spp. | | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.94 | 0.43 |
| <i>Aptyxis luteopictus</i> | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 0.54 |
| Chaetopteridae | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.69 | 0.38 |
| Sabellidae | | - | 1.8 | 1.0 | - | 0.69 | 0.85 |
| <i>Leptasterias</i> spp. | | - | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 0.66 |
| Cirratulidae/Terebellidae | | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.50 | 0.29 |
| <i>Diodora</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.50 | 0.29 |
| <i>Conus californicus</i> | | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.44 | 0.55 |
| <i>Crepidula</i> spp. | | 1.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.44 | 0.55 |
| <i>Ophiactis simplex</i> | | - | 0.5 | - | 0.8 | 0.31 | 0.38 |
| <i>Pododesmus cepio</i> | | 1.0 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.31 | 0.47 |
| <i>Amphissa</i> spp. | | 0.5 | - | 0.5 | - | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| <i>Anthopleura artemisia</i> | | 0.5 | 0.5 | - | - | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| <i>Clavelina huntsmani</i> | | - | 1.0 | - | - | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| Ischnochitonidae | | - | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| <i>Mitra idae</i> | | 0.5 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.25 | 0.20 |
| <i>Patiria miniata</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | 0.8 | 0.25 | 0.35 |
| <i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> spp. (juv.) | | 0.5 | - | 0.5 | - | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| <i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i> | | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Chlorostoma montereyi</i> | | 0.5 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Fissurella volcano</i> | | - | 0.3 | - | 0.5 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Pomaulax gibberosa</i> | | - | 0.5 | 0.3 | - | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Promartynia pulligo</i> | | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| Sipuncula | | - | - | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| <i>Tethya californiana</i> | | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| <i>Alia</i> spp. | | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Cnemidocarpa finmarkiensis</i> | | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Dendropoma</i> spp. | | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| <i>Epiactis prolifera</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 |

(table continued)



Appendix G – Subtidal Invertebrates

Table G8 (continued). Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) 2020 survey means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 2 -6m (20-20).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 188 26-Feb-20 | 189 11-Jun-20 | 190 25-Aug-20 | 191 28-Oct-20 | Annual Mean | Mean Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Invertebrate Counts (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Eudistyla polymorpha</i> | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.25 | |
| <i>Ocinebrina</i> spp. | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.12 | 0.14 | |
| <i>Ophioplocus esmarki</i> | - | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 | |
| <i>Pyura haustor</i> | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.25 | |
| <i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i> | - | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.14 | |
| Anthozoa | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Ceratostoma foliatum</i> | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Crassadoma gigantea</i> | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i> | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Diopatra ornata</i> | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i> | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Lepidozona</i> spp. | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Lissothuria nutriens</i> | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Pachycheles</i> spp. | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Paracyathus stearnsii</i> | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Pseudochama</i> spp. | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| Porifera (encrusting) | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.06 | |
| tunicates, compound/social | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.03 | <0.01 | |
| Bryozoa (encrusting) | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.03 | <0.01 | |
| Hydroidolina | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | |
| <i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i> | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | |
| Spirorbidae | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | |
| Bryozoa (erect) | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | 0.01 | |
| <i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i> | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |



Diablo Canyon Power Plant

Appendix H

Subtidal Fishes (SFO Method)

Appendix H – Subtidal Fishes

Table H1. Subtidal fishes 2020 survey means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), standard deviations and annual means, Field's Cove Stations (FC FO-1 (1), FC FO-2 (2), FC FO-3 (3)).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | 7-Apr-20 | 13-Jul-20 | 1-Sep-20 | 31-Oct-20 | | |
| Midwater | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyjulis californica</i> | | 14.8 | <0.1 | - | 2.3 | 4.31 | 7.10 |
| larval/post-larval fish | | - | 0.8 | - | - | 0.21 | 0.42 |
| <i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> | | 0.2 | - | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| <i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Semicossyphus pulcher</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.) | | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.) | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sebastes mystinus</i> (juv.) | | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Benthic | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxylebius pictus</i> | | 6.0 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 6.67 | 0.84 |
| <i>Oxyjulis californica</i> | | 12.2 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 4.08 | 5.47 |
| <i>Sebastes mystinus</i> (yo) | | - | 4.5 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.85 | 1.94 |
| <i>Sebastes chrysomelas</i> | | 1.2 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.38 | 0.97 |
| <i>Gibbonsia</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.58 | 0.20 |
| <i>Semicossyphus pulcher</i> | | <0.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | <0.1 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| <i>Oxylebius pictus</i> (juv.) | | - | <0.1 | - | 1.7 | 0.44 | 0.82 |
| <i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i> | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.44 | 0.20 |
| <i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.40 | 0.28 |
| <i>Rhinogobiops nicholsii</i> | | 0.2 | 0.4 | <0.1 | 0.8 | 0.38 | 0.28 |
| <i>Sebastes miniatus</i> (yo) | | - | - | - | 1.4 | 0.35 | 0.71 |
| <i>Sebastes atrovirens</i> | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.33 | 0.10 |
| <i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> | | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | - | 0.29 | 0.20 |
| <i>Sebastes rastrelliger</i> | | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.29 | 0.14 |
| <i>Artedius</i> spp. | | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.21 | 0.08 |
| <i>Sebastes mystinus</i> (juv.) | | 0.6 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.19 | 0.28 |
| <i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> (juv.) | | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.2 | - | 0.15 | 0.14 |
| <i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sebastes chrysomelas</i> (juv.) | | 0.2 | 0.2 | <0.1 | - | 0.12 | 0.11 |
| <i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> | | - | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | 0.10 | 0.16 |
| <i>Sebastes melanops</i> (yo) | | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i> | | - | 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.08 | 0.07 |
| <i>Sebastes serranoides/S. flavidus</i> (yo) | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Brachyistius frenatus</i> (juv.) | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| <i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| <i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> (juv.) | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| <i>Gibbonsia</i> spp. (juv.) | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| <i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.) | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| <i>Artedius</i> spp. (juv.) | | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Cottidae | | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Oligocottus</i> spp. (juv.) | | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Orthopias triacis</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Orthopias triacis</i> (juv.) | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.) | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sebastes rastrelliger</i> (yo) | | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |



Appendix H – Subtidal Fishes

Table H2. Subtidal fishes 2020 survey means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Stations (NDC FO-1 (5), NDC FO-2 (6), NDC FO-3 (7)).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 186 7-Apr-20 | 187 13-Jul-20 | 188 1-Sep-20 | 189 31-Oct-20 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Midwater | | | | | | | |
| larval/post-larval fish | | - | 4.6 | 4.8 | - | 2.35 | 2.72 |
| <i>Chromis punctipinnis</i> | | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.98 | 0.22 |
| <i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> | | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.79 | 0.34 |
| <i>Hermosilla azurea</i> | | 0.9 | - | - | - | 0.23 | 0.46 |
| <i>Girella nigricans</i> | | 0.7 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.21 | 0.32 |
| <i>Medialuna californiensis</i> | | 0.2 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.16 |
| <i>Hypsypops rubicundus</i> | | 0.3 | - | <0.1 | - | 0.10 | 0.16 |
| <i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.08 | 0.10 |
| <i>Semicossyphus pulcher</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Myliobatis californica</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Oxyjulis californica</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> (juv.) | | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sebastodes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i> (yoys) | | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sebastodes serranoides</i> | | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Benthic | | | | | | | |
| <i>Rhinogobiops nicholsii</i> | | 4.3 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 4.29 | 1.16 |
| <i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> | | 5.2 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 5.8 | 4.10 | 1.64 |
| <i>Oxylebius pictus</i> | | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 6.8 | 3.42 | 2.30 |
| <i>Hermosilla azurea</i> | | 10.2 | <0.1 | - | - | 2.56 | 5.07 |
| <i>Hypsypops rubicundus</i> | | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 2.15 | 0.79 |
| <i>Gibbonsia</i> spp. | | - | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.73 | 0.49 |
| <i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i> | | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.73 | 0.32 |
| <i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> | | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.67 | 0.26 |
| <i>Chromis punctipinnis</i> | | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.56 | 0.43 |
| <i>Semicossyphus pulcher</i> | | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.54 | 0.66 |
| <i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> (juv.) | | 1.3 | 0.2 | <0.1 | - | 0.40 | 0.63 |
| <i>Girella nigricans</i> | | 1.0 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.33 | 0.45 |
| <i>Oxylebius pictus</i> (juv.) | | - | - | - | 1.1 | 0.27 | 0.54 |
| <i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> | | - | 0.9 | - | - | 0.23 | 0.46 |
| <i>Neoclinus stephensae</i> | | 0.2 | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.23 | 0.16 |
| <i>Gibbonsia</i> spp. (juv.) | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.21 | 0.28 |
| <i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i> | | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.17 | 0.07 |
| <i>Artedius</i> spp. | | <0.1 | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.12 | 0.11 |
| <i>Rhinogobiops nicholsii</i> (juv.) | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.16 |
| <i>Medialuna californiensis</i> | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.08 | 0.17 |
| <i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i> (juv.) | | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.08 | 0.17 |
| <i>Sebastodes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i> (yoys) | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.17 |
| <i>Urobatis halleri</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | - | 0.08 | 0.07 |
| <i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| <i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> (juv.) | | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| <i>Ophiodon elongatus</i> | | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| <i>Oxyjulis californica</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| <i>Paralichthys californicus</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.04 | 0.08 |

(table continued)



Appendix H – Subtidal Fishes

Table H2 (continued). Subtidal fishes 2020 survey means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Stations (NDC FO-1 (5), NDC FO-2 (6), NDC FO-3 (7)).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | 7-Apr-20 | 13-Jul-20 | 1-Sep-20 | 31-Oct-20 | | |
| Benthic (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Artedius</i> spp. (juv.) | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i> | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Oligocottus/Clinocottus</i> spp. | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Sebastes serranoides</i> | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |



Appendix H – Subtidal Fishes

Table H3. Subtidal fishes 2020 survey means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Stations (SDC FO-1 (8), SDC FO-2 (9), SDC FO-3 (10)).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | 7-Apr-20 | 13-Jul-20 | 1-Sep-20 | 31-Oct-20 | | |
| Midwater | | | | | | | |
| larval/post-larval fish | - | 60.8 | 49.6 | - | 27.60 | 32.20 | |
| <i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.79 | 0.48 | |
| <i>Oxyjulis californica</i> | 2.4 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.67 | 1.17 | |
| <i>Chromis punctipinnis</i> | 0.2 | 0.7 | - | 1.0 | 0.48 | 0.44 | |
| <i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> | 0.8 | - | - | - | 0.19 | 0.38 | |
| <i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.04 | 0.08 | |
| <i>Triakis semifasciata</i> | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.04 | 0.08 | |
| <i>Girella nigricans</i> | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Hermosilla azurea</i> | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> (juv.) | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Sebastodes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i> (yo) | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Semicossyphus pulcher</i> | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| Benthic | | | | | | | |
| <i>Rhinogobiops nicholsii</i> | 3.2 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 4.04 | 0.89 | |
| <i>Chromis punctipinnis</i> | 0.3 | 0.5 | - | 5.9 | 1.69 | 2.83 | |
| <i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> | 3.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.65 | 1.13 | |
| <i>Oxylebius pictus</i> | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 1.54 | 0.83 | |
| <i>Oxyjulis californica</i> | 4.1 | - | 0.5 | - | 1.15 | 1.97 | |
| <i>Gibbonsia</i> spp. | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.38 | 0.32 | |
| <i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i> | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.35 | 0.22 | |
| <i>Hermosilla azurea</i> | 1.3 | - | - | - | 0.33 | 0.67 | |
| <i>Artedius</i> spp. | - | 0.4 | 0.8 | <0.1 | 0.31 | 0.34 | |
| <i>Rhinogobiops nicholsii</i> (juv.) | - | - | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.27 | 0.44 | |
| <i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> | 0.9 | - | <0.1 | - | 0.25 | 0.45 | |
| <i>Neoclinus stephensae</i> | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.21 | 0.16 | |
| <i>Triakis semifasciata</i> | 0.7 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.21 | 0.31 | |
| <i>Urobatis halleri</i> | 0.3 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.12 | 0.16 | |
| <i>Gibbonsia</i> spp. (juv.) | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.10 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Sebastodes rastrelliger</i> | 0.2 | <0.1 | - | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.08 | |
| <i>Artedius</i> spp. (juv.) | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Girella nigricans</i> | 0.2 | <0.1 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.08 | |
| <i>Orthopias triacus</i> | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.06 | 0.12 | |
| <i>Citharichthys stigmaeus</i> | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.04 | 0.05 | |
| <i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i> | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | - | 0.04 | 0.05 | |
| <i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i> (juv.) | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.04 | 0.08 | |
| <i>Anarrhichthys ocellatus</i> | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Citharichthys</i> spp. | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Citharichthys</i> spp. (juv.) | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i> | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Hypsurus caryi</i> | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Oligocottus</i> spp. (juv.) | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i> | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |
| <i>Sebastodes miniatus</i> (yo) | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | |



Appendix H – Subtidal Fishes

Table H4. Subtidal fishes 2020 survey means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), standard deviations and annual means, Patton Cove Stations (SC FO-1 (12), SC FO-2 (13), SC FO-3 (14)).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | 7-Apr-20 | 13-Jul-20 | 1-Sep-20 | 31-Oct-20 | | |
| Midwater | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i> | | 5.3 | - | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.67 | 2.48 |
| larval/post-larval fish | | - | 3.8 | 2.5 | - | 1.56 | 1.88 |
| <i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> | | 0.4 | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.21 | 0.14 |
| <i>Oxyjulis californica</i> | | <0.1 | 0.3 | - | 0.2 | 0.17 | 0.15 |
| <i>Sebastes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i> (yo) | | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| <i>Sebastes mystinus</i> (juv.) | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.12 | 0.08 |
| <i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.08 | <0.01 |
| <i>Sebastes serranoides/S. flavidus</i> (yo) | | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.17 |
| <i>Sebastes serranoides</i> | | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| <i>Sebastes atrovirens</i> | | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| <i>Sebastes mystinus</i> | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| <i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.) | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.) | | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sebastes mystinus</i> (yo) | | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sebastes serranoides</i> (juv.) | | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Benthic | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxylebius pictus</i> | | 4.2 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 8.5 | 5.25 | 2.26 |
| <i>Sebastes mystinus</i> (yo) | | 0.2 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 3.25 | 2.56 |
| <i>Sebastes chrysomelas</i> | | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.81 | 0.25 |
| <i>Rhinogobiops nicholsii</i> | | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 1.02 | 0.91 |
| <i>Gibbonsia</i> spp. | | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0.92 | 0.46 |
| <i>Sebastes mystinus</i> (juv.) | | 0.5 | - | 0.4 | 2.2 | 0.77 | 0.96 |
| <i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> | | 1.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.54 | 0.49 |
| <i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> | | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.50 | 0.25 |
| <i>Artedius</i> spp. | | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.48 | 0.16 |
| <i>Sebastes rastrelliger</i> | | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | - | 0.44 | 0.34 |
| <i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> | | 0.9 | <0.1 | - | 0.7 | 0.42 | 0.45 |
| <i>Oxylebius pictus</i> (juv.) | | - | - | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.40 | 0.69 |
| <i>Sebastes miniatus</i> (yo) | | 0.4 | - | 0.8 | - | 0.29 | 0.36 |
| <i>Orthonopias triacus</i> | | 0.4 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.27 | 0.17 |
| <i>Sebastes atrovirens</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.23 | 0.13 |
| <i>Sebastes serranoides/S. flavidus</i> (yo) | | - | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.23 | 0.18 |
| <i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> (juv.) | | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | 0.21 | 0.17 |
| <i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i> | | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.21 | 0.08 |
| <i>Rhinogobiops nicholsii</i> (juv.) | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.17 | 0.24 |
| <i>Sebastes chrysomelas</i> (juv.) | | 0.5 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.17 | 0.23 |
| <i>Oxyjulis californica</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | 0.4 | 0.15 | 0.20 |
| <i>Sebastes serranoides</i> | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| <i>Semicossyphus pulcher</i> | | <0.1 | 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.12 | 0.08 |
| <i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i> | | - | - | - | 0.4 | 0.10 | 0.21 |
| <i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> (juv.) | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| <i>Ophiodon elongatus</i> | | <0.1 | - | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| <i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i> | | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| <i>Sebastes serranoides</i> (juv.) | | - | - | <0.1 | 0.3 | 0.10 | 0.16 |

(table continued)



Appendix H – Subtidal Fishes

Table H4 (continued). Subtidal fishes 2020 survey means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), standard deviations and annual means, Patton Cove Stations (SC FO-1 (12), SC FO-2 (13), SC FO-3 (14)).

| Taxon | Survey Survey Date | 186 7-Apr-20 Mean | 187 13-Jul-20 Mean | 188 1-Sep-20 Mean | 189 31-Oct-20 Mean | Annual Mean | Annual Std. Dev. |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Benthic (continued) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Gibbonsia</i> spp. (juv.) | | - | - | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.06 | 0.08 |
| <i>Cephaloscyllium ventriosum</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| Cottidae | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| <i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| <i>Hypsurus caryi</i> (juv.) | | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| <i>Raja binoculata</i> | | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| <i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i> | | - | <0.1 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Brachystius frenatus</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Cottidae (juv.) | | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Oligocottus</i> spp. (juv.) | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.) | | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sebastodes carnatus</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sebastodes caurinus</i> (yo) | | <0.1 | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i> /S. <i>carnatus</i> (yo) | | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sebastodes miniatus</i> (juv.) | | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sebastodes mystinus</i> | | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| <i>Sebastodes rastrelliger</i> (yo) | | - | - | <0.1 | - | 0.02 | 0.04 |

